

MON AUG 16 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

MICAH HANKS
The FAA and UAPs

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:12,070

[Music]

2
00:02:17,910 --> 00:02:15,040

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:17,920

additional july 8 1947

4
00:02:22,309 --> 00:02:19,840

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:02:23,990 --> 00:02:22,319

flying disk has been found and is now in

6
00:02:26,710 --> 00:02:24,000

the possession of the army

7
00:02:28,630 --> 00:02:26,720

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:02:31,509 --> 00:02:28,640

game changer

9
00:02:33,830 --> 00:02:31,519

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:02:35,190 --> 00:02:33,840

our differences worldwide

11
00:02:37,910 --> 00:02:35,200

would vanish

12
00:02:39,520 --> 00:02:37,920

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:02:41,260 --> 00:02:39,530

outside this world

14

00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:41,270

[Music]

15

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:44,080

[Applause]

16

00:02:49,509 --> 00:02:46,879

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:02:52,710 --> 00:02:49,519

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:02:56,390 --> 00:02:52,720

network and kgra the global radio

19

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:58,550

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:05,430

[Music]

21

00:03:10,440 --> 00:03:07,440

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:03:15,190 --> 00:03:10,450

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:03:16,090 --> 00:03:15,200

[Music]

24

00:03:17,830 --> 00:03:16,100

good evening

25

00:03:19,390 --> 00:03:17,840

[Music]

26

00:03:22,869 --> 00:03:19,400

to black

27

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:22,879

bespoke radio

28

00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:24,480

for

29

00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:26,640

the

30

00:03:30,390 --> 00:03:29,200

masses

31

00:03:33,990 --> 00:03:30,400

yeah

32

00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:34,000

how you doing how you doing today is

33

00:03:40,509 --> 00:03:37,519

monday august 16 2021

34

00:03:45,280 --> 00:03:40,519

229 days into the new year only

35

00:03:46,630 --> 00:03:46,150

[Music]

36

00:03:49,509 --> 00:03:46,640

[Applause]

37

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:49,519

[Music]

38

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:51,360

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

39

00:03:57,589 --> 00:03:53,519

the middle of nowhere

40

00:04:00,710 --> 00:03:57,599

a total undisclosed location but

41

00:04:03,110 --> 00:04:00,720

it is beautiful that's right

42

00:04:05,110 --> 00:04:03,120

how you doing let's get cracking we've

43

00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:05,120

got an amazing week

44

00:04:08,229 --> 00:04:06,560

lined up in front of this on fade to

45

00:04:10,710 --> 00:04:08,239

black i would like to welcome everybody

46

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,720

listening all around the world

47

00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:13,200

all across the united states hither and

48

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:15,280

tither to and fro back and forth up and

49

00:04:18,930 --> 00:04:18,000

down east and west north and south far

50

00:04:20,069 --> 00:04:18,940

and near

51

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:20,079

[Music]

52

00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:22,560

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

53

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:26,479

changer network and kgra the planets

54

00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,560

our murals jimmy church what is cracking

55

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:30,320

everybody how you doing

56

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,320

all right tonight

57

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:34,400

tonight on this very program we have

58

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:36,080

very special guest

59

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:38,960

micah hanks is joining us

60

00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:41,040

micah hanks from the debrief we're going

61

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:42,479

to be talking about

62

00:04:48,629 --> 00:04:46,560

the faa and uaps his most recent article

63

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,639

over at the debris and of course we're

64

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:50,639

going to discuss all of the

65

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:52,720

ufo headlines from around the world all

66

00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:55,040

of that coming down at the bottom of the

67

00:05:01,909 --> 00:04:58,880

hour tomorrow night ronnie leblanc of

68

00:05:03,029 --> 00:05:01,919

expedition bigfoot is here very excited

69

00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:03,039

about that

70

00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:05,280

and then wednesday night it's professor

71

00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:08,560

avi loeb from harvard joining us to

72

00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:12,160

discuss the galileo project and then

73

00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:15,360

thursday well it was going to be fader

74

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:16,720

night

75

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:18,720

but uh

76

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:21,360

i'm taking the day off

77

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:22,720

that's right

78

00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:26,639

i'm taking thursday off

79

00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:28,400

i'll post some stuff up on twitter

80

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:30,000

you'll find out why

81

00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:32,320

but if i'm taking the day off you know

82

00:05:37,830 --> 00:05:35,759

big things are going down so three days

83

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:37,840

this week uh tonight micah hanks

84

00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:40,320

tomorrow night ronnie leblanc wednesday

85

00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:42,960

night professor avi loeb

86

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:47,120

all right now coming up august 18th

87

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:48,800

august 18th

88

00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:52,880

19th 20th 21st 22nd i believe that's

89

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:56,160

five days is the making contact

90

00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:58,639

convergence conference at the making

91

00:06:03,749 --> 00:06:00,880

contact campus

92

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:03,759

and all of you visited that last week

93

00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:06,319

and in just a minute i will be bringing

94

00:06:11,670 --> 00:06:08,319

in mark sims

95

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,680

and captain ron so stand by for that and

96

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:13,600

let's just get straight to it for now

97

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:16,800

follow me on twitter at j church radio

98

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:20,000

simple enough hashtag f2b is the sandbox

99

00:06:23,909 --> 00:06:22,080

in twitter hello to everybody that's

100

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:23,919

getting the video feed around the world

101
00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:26,160
that's uh the bunker cam

102
00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:29,199
website facebook kgra

103
00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:32,720
what am i leaving out uh uh youtube

104
00:06:37,749 --> 00:06:35,280
hello to everybody out there and all the

105
00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:37,759
chat rooms are open so come and hang out

106
00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:40,560
and uh i want to get uh straight to the

107
00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:42,000
breaking news

108
00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:43,840
and i don't know where you were this

109
00:06:48,629 --> 00:06:45,680
weekend if you missed this i'm just

110
00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:48,639
going to make a quick announcement is

111
00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:51,039
for a historical reference uh today

112
00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:52,000
being

113
00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:54,639

uh the 16th that is that over the

114

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:58,240

weekend the government of afghanistan

115

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:59,280

fell

116

00:07:02,469 --> 00:07:01,520

in about 48 hours the u.s embassy in

117

00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:02,479

kabul

118

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:05,280

was shut down the american flag has been

119

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:08,960

pulled down and the kabul airport is in

120

00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:12,479

chaos surrounded by u.s forces as the

121

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:15,280

evacuation continues throughout the

122

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:17,199

night and the week ahead

123

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:20,000

all right now also announced today

124

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:22,160

pretty crazy

125

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:24,720

i don't know if you have t-mobile

126
00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:27,440
but this news broke just before the show

127
00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:30,479
t-mobile has confirmed that it has been

128
00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:32,800
hit by a data breach

129
00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:34,880
but declined to say whether any personal

130
00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:37,280
information from customers was accessed

131
00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:40,639
or how widespread the damage may be the

132
00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:43,039
company's acknowledgement of the breach

133
00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:45,440
only came after

134
00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:48,879
the hackers told vice news that they

135
00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:52,560
were selling quote full customer info

136
00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:55,360
obtained by t-mobile servers that

137
00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:58,000
pertain to what the hackers claimed were

138
00:08:02,550 --> 00:07:59,039

over

139

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:02,560

100 million people i didn't know

140

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:04,479

that's uh that's a third of the united

141

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:06,240

states population i don't think t-mobile

142

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:07,520

is that big

143

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:09,039

but there you go

144

00:08:13,589 --> 00:08:11,199

are you a t-mobile customer what is

145

00:08:15,670 --> 00:08:13,599

t-mobile told you about this let's get

146

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,680

this show cracking happy birthday to

147

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:20,550

madonna

148

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:22,000

that's right

149

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:24,160

madonna i'm looking at captain captain

150

00:08:28,469 --> 00:08:26,800

ron's face as i said madonna i want to

151

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:28,479

see his reaction

152

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:35,190

madonna is 63 years old steve carroll is

153

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:36,479

59

154

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:39,760

director james cameron is 67

155

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:44,720

actor director tyka waititi today is 46

156

00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,640

and nxs guitars tim ferriss is 64. our

157

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,120

dead guy's birthday today is

158

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:53,839

bill evans

159

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:57,279

to 1980 died at the age of 51 bill

160

00:09:02,230 --> 00:08:59,440

was one of the most influential jazz

161

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:02,240

pianist in the history of music

162

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:06,160

in 1958 he joined mild miles davis's

163

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:07,440

sextet

164

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:10,720

which in 1959 recorded kind of blue the

165

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:13,360

best-selling jazz album of all time

166

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:15,760

during that time evans was also playing

167

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:18,560

with the great chet baker for the album

168

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:19,440

chet

169

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:21,839

bill received 31 grammy nominations and

170

00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:23,920

seven awards and was inducted into the

171

00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:26,399

downbeat jazz hall of fame

172

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:28,399

bill had fought

173

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:30,880

drug addiction for his entire life it

174

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:32,240

seemed like because

175

00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:34,640

it was both heroin and cocaine and on

176

00:09:39,430 --> 00:09:37,600

september 15 1980 evans was admitted to

177

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:39,440

the mount sinai hospital in new york

178

00:09:44,470 --> 00:09:42,240

city where he died that afternoon the

179

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:44,480

cause of death was a combination of a

180

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:47,600

peptic ulcer cirrhosis bronchial

181

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:51,279

pneumonia and untreated hepatitis

182

00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:53,519

it was incredible he was just 51 years

183

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:56,640

old on this day in history 1977 and went

184

00:10:02,230 --> 00:09:58,800

down elvis presley

185

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:02,240

dies at his home graceland in memphis

186

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:06,240

tennessee here's your fader fact

187

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:08,320

david ingram

188

00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:12,160

was an english sailor who marooned in

189

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:16,959

mexico in the year 1567

190

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:22,560

he was picked up in nova scotia in 1568

191

00:10:29,190 --> 00:10:27,519

he walked 3 000 miles from mexico

192

00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:29,200

to canada

193

00:10:32,310 --> 00:10:30,560

and that

194

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,320

is your fader fact tonight we have very

195

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:34,560

special guest micah hanks is here i want

196

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:36,160

to remind everybody tomorrow night it's

197

00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:38,959

ronnie leblanc expedition bigfoot and

198

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:41,519

then wednesday night avi loeb joins us

199

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:44,320

to discuss the galileo project and now

200

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:47,440

right now i'd like to bring on 67 oh oh

201
00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:50,640
he was playing oh that's my fault oh

202
00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:52,640
that's i i did it again

203
00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:54,880
i did it again i did it again now now

204
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:57,519
you guys can hear me and yes we're gone

205
00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:59,600
brother you're back and now captain ron

206
00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,480
is happy

207
00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:02,720
and mark sims is wondering what is going

208
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,079
on mark sims how are you tonight sir

209
00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:08,399
i'm doing great how are you jimmy man

210
00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:10,640
you got the best smile in the world

211
00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:12,880
only to be outdone though by uh captain

212
00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:15,360
ron captain ron how are you tonight man

213
00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:17,120

i'm terrific now that i got you alive i

214

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:18,880

thought oh it's gonna be trouble yeah

215

00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:21,519

and see this is the problem right before

216

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:22,640

the show

217

00:11:27,910 --> 00:11:24,720

i was watching a bunch of steve vive

218

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:27,920

videos and uh and i didn't turn off that

219

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:30,160

audio feed so you guys got to listen to

220

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:33,279

uh me in tape delay but uh nonetheless

221

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:36,480

uh we're here we're live we are good

222

00:11:42,069 --> 00:11:39,920

and now coming up uh august 18th

223

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:42,079

and i've had a lot of uh communication

224

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:43,680

with people out there in the industry

225

00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:45,279

everybody is aware

226

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:47,839

of the making contact convergence

227

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:50,240

conference this is a big deal

228

00:11:54,790 --> 00:11:52,800

and uh we've uh

229

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:54,800

got a special promotion going we'll get

230

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:57,440

to all of that in just a bit but i want

231

00:12:02,230 --> 00:11:59,839

to throw this over to mark first mark

232

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:02,240

what gave you the idea to to get this

233

00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:04,480

kind of group together in one place for

234

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,000

five days

235

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:08,800

well it uh originated

236

00:12:14,710 --> 00:12:12,560

back in 2015 when i met danny sheehan

237

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:14,720

and he presented me the concept of the

238

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:16,720

new paradigm institute

239

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:20,320

and we started we founded that together

240

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:22,800

and that was something he did

241

00:12:29,829 --> 00:12:26,560

originally with uh dr john mack

242

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:29,839

um back when dr mack was still alive it

243

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:31,040

was the

244

00:12:36,069 --> 00:12:33,200

the so so anyway

245

00:12:38,629 --> 00:12:36,079

it's very involved and um

246

00:12:40,590 --> 00:12:38,639

but uh after two years of funding the

247

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:40,600

new paradigm institute in the years of

248

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:43,120

2016 and 17

249

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:46,160

uh i really was underwhelmed with our

250

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:48,639

progress and part of it was just the

251

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:51,600

fact that we had a brick and mortar

252

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:53,839

office in berkeley california it was

253

00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:56,560

expensive we weren't making good headway

254

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:58,160

trying to break into the academic

255

00:13:03,030 --> 00:13:00,160

circles there the theological and

256

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,040

academic folks there having this

257

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:04,720

discussion about the

258

00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:07,760

philosophical and theological impact of

259

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:12,079

the reality of ets visiting this planet

260

00:13:15,430 --> 00:13:12,880

so

261

00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:15,440

i decided to take a step back and and

262

00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:17,839

rethink it and that

263

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:20,800

process evolved into a

264

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:22,880

school without walls or an institute

265

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:25,680

without walls ultimately a virtual

266

00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:26,959

platform

267

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:28,880

in which people can participate from

268

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:32,160

around the world safely

269

00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:34,480

and have a discussion about on these

270

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:35,600

topics

271

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:39,519

and so uh so what's happening here is

272

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:41,279

for for your listeners to really

273

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:43,040

understand there's two things happening

274

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:47,680

at once one we're launching a virtual 3d

275

00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:50,480

platform that's an experience like

276

00:13:55,189 --> 00:13:52,720

second life

277

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:55,199

and it's designed

278

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:58,560

ideally for experiencers people who know

279

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:01,360

that et's are here and

280

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:03,199

and want to have a discussion about the

281

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:05,279

implications of that a serious

282

00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:06,639

discussion

283

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:10,639

and then this is our our inaugural event

284

00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:12,880

our five day

285

00:14:19,509 --> 00:14:15,920

conference where we can bring these

286

00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:19,519

luminaries from the ufo et

287

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:20,720

field

288

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:23,920

and and also bring to the table

289

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:28,079

uh these scientists and politicians and

290

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:29,440

academics

291

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:32,320

to and psychologists to have a a

292

00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:35,680

discussion about the implications on our

293

00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:36,880

world

294

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:39,760

um culturally and politically

295

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:41,760

because this is going to touch every

296

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:44,320

facet of our life and we need to begin

297

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,120

having this discussion in earnest now

298

00:14:51,910 --> 00:14:49,519

especially now that the government has

299

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:51,920

effectively admitted that we are not

300

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:54,399

alone that we are being visited

301
00:14:58,670 --> 00:14:57,040
by a highly intelligent technically

302
00:15:01,829 --> 00:14:58,680
advanced

303
00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:01,839
non-human species

304
00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:04,560
and and and captain ron and now you and

305
00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:07,279
i have been friends for a long time and

306
00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:09,519
uh you've been on my show i've been on

307
00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:12,160
yours and and and everything is great

308
00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:14,320
and all of a sudden

309
00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:17,040
you presented to me and

310
00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:17,839
uh

311
00:15:22,550 --> 00:15:20,079
along with mark and some others but you

312
00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:22,560
gave me a personal walkthrough

313
00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:25,600

of this amazing technology uh which is

314

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:28,880

now the uh making contact campus

315

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:32,800

how i i i i'm so impressed with this but

316

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:35,519

if you were going to tell our audience

317

00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:38,560

exactly what we are talking about how

318

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:41,040

would you do that i would do it by

319

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:43,199

saying exactly what i sort of set out to

320

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:47,360

do initially was to create the uh the

321

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:48,560

live

322

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:50,000

conference experience look how much fun

323

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:51,600

we have at these conferences in lofton

324

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:54,079

we had a ball at contact we have a ball

325

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:56,000

every one of these is the greatest thing

326

00:16:01,829 --> 00:15:59,360

and it feels to me so much more than

327

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:01,839

just a zoom call with the brady bunch

328

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:02,880

faces

329

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:04,800

now it feels like that hey let's go over

330

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:06,959

to the vendor booth and you can walk

331

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:09,519

through vendor booths hey let's go let's

332

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:11,600

go over to this uh q a session there's

333

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:13,759

another guy over here you can walk up

334

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:16,160

and talk to a speaker like yourself and

335

00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:19,600

have your actual face behind your avatar

336

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:22,720

so it feels very much like a real event

337

00:16:26,629 --> 00:16:24,959

you walk around just like you would and

338

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,639

as you know jimmy when you walk it's

339

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:28,560

just like real life where you when

340

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:30,000

someone comes close to you your voice

341

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:31,519

gets louder and then when they walk away

342

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:33,600

your voice fades away just like in real

343

00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:36,560

life so it really sort of mimics a real

344

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:38,320

world experience which is really

345

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:39,920

terrific yeah one of the things that i

346

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:44,240

enjoy about it so much is that you

347

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:45,519

uh can

348

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:46,800

integrate

349

00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:50,320

uh your microphone and your camera if

350

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:51,519

you choose

351
00:16:54,870 --> 00:16:52,800
but the

352
00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:54,880
the microphone part of this with your

353
00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,040
own voice is very important because

354
00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:59,519
you're not texting you're not typing you

355
00:17:04,390 --> 00:17:01,680
know the communication on the keyboard

356
00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:04,400
you're again you can or if you choose to

357
00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,280
do that and well okay not to get too

358
00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,600
deep into the technology but you can

359
00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:11,520
have private chats on the side you can

360
00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:13,679
do it via text nobody else can see it

361
00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:15,120
but you and somebody else that you want

362
00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:18,799
to interact with um but uh but being

363
00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,039

able to go up to somebody and say

364

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:24,000

yo which i have done right

365

00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:25,839

and and somebody can turn around and go

366

00:17:29,909 --> 00:17:26,799

hey

367

00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:29,919

yes it is me and you can sit and and

368

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:31,520

talk in real time like you would at a

369

00:17:34,549 --> 00:17:32,480

conference

370

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:34,559

uh you can go to the expo both jimmy and

371

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:36,480

walk right up to richard dolan's avatar

372

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:39,440

and see his face live real time like i'm

373

00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:40,559

seeing you

374

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:42,960

and he could sign a book to you and you

375

00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:44,720

can buy it through his website and he

376

00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:46,640

can mail it to you in the uk and you can

377

00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:50,000

get that inner that personal experience

378

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,679

from three million miles away or

379

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:54,080

whatever yeah it's uh it's it's amazing

380

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:56,400

and it's not just

381

00:18:02,470 --> 00:17:59,760

uh the auditorium uh there are many

382

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:02,480

venues there and offices and cubicles

383

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:03,679

and and

384

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:05,600

board rooms

385

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:06,559

yeah

386

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:07,360

yes

387

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:10,880

and uh i i guess next will be uh

388

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,200

um uh

389

00:18:17,350 --> 00:18:15,760

water uh water skis

390

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:17,360

on the on the back of those boats i

391

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:18,880

think that's almost allowed mark will

392

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:20,960

pick up on that

393

00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:23,679

yeah right right right now uh ron before

394

00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:26,400

i go back uh to mark uh let's go through

395

00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:28,559

the lineup of the speakers because i

396

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:30,880

don't think that everybody

397

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:34,080

um understands not only uh uh the

398

00:18:38,710 --> 00:18:37,039

quality of who is there but how many

399

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:38,720

it's a five-day event

400

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:40,799

um the magnitude of these people jimmy

401
00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:42,480
these are the top people and you know

402
00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:44,240
you have the big names in our community

403
00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:46,080
obviously linda molten howe richard

404
00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:48,559
dolan whitley strieber the icons you

405
00:18:53,190 --> 00:18:51,039
know the the top people in this but then

406
00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:53,200
you have people that mark and and danny

407
00:18:56,789 --> 00:18:55,120
were able to go out and get which like

408
00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:56,799
lou elizondo

409
00:19:02,470 --> 00:18:59,760
eric weinstein ralph blumenthal from the

410
00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:02,480
new york times i mean that is a heavy

411
00:19:06,070 --> 00:19:04,080
hitter right there and you're getting

412
00:19:08,470 --> 00:19:06,080
these different perspectives on this

413
00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:08,480

topic a guy like don schmitz going to be

414

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:10,880

there with all his roswell knowledge

415

00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:12,559

marshall summers there's a voice you

416

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:14,559

don't get to hear much he's going to be

417

00:19:20,230 --> 00:19:17,440

there steve bassett alan steinfeld adam

418

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:20,240

curry ray hernandez there are so many

419

00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:21,440

people from so many different

420

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:22,960

perspectives and

421

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:25,039

and uh areas of life that it's nice to

422

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,720

kind of get that mix to hear what other

423

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:28,240

people are thinking

424

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:30,559

it's it's an incredible lineup now uh

425

00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:33,120

mark i know it's just when you look down

426

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:35,440

the list of names i mean a few do stick

427

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,350

and you and victor's great by the way

428

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:47,760

and uh and his good friend our good

429

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:50,640

friend paul hellyer who uh who just left

430

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:52,799

this earth and and you know here's

431

00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:55,600

victor uh coming in for this event and

432

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:57,280

and but

433

00:20:01,430 --> 00:19:59,120

paul uh uh i wanna just mention real

434

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:01,440

quick that mark dedicated our auditorium

435

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:04,000

it is now called the paul hellyer

436

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:06,559

auditorium yeah it's very cool and one

437

00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:07,919

you know one of the names that sticks

438

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:10,240

out um mark

439

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:13,280

is eric weinstein where

440

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:16,240

eric um who

441

00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:20,000

is well is hugely influential and in in

442

00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:23,039

a few different aspects of our society

443

00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:27,039

but he is uh a very intelligent mind

444

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:28,400

but

445

00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:31,360

fred to have anybody would say well

446

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:34,720

that's a get right there they think

447

00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:35,919

they got

448

00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:38,000

eric weinstein

449

00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:40,000

i mean that's just incredible

450

00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:42,320

he's never spoken at one of these

451

00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:45,520

conferences i mean he's uh a world

452

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:53,750

who's got his own podcast called the

453

00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:55,919

portal that has thousands of people

454

00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:58,720

around the world he's a member of mensah

455

00:21:01,510 --> 00:21:00,559

one of the smartest human beings on

456

00:21:02,630 --> 00:21:01,520

earth

457

00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:02,640

and

458

00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:05,039

he is going to be joining us on the very

459

00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:06,720

first day wednesday

460

00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:09,200

and has a speaking spot you know he's

461

00:21:13,110 --> 00:21:10,960

not just coming in to kind of hang out

462

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:13,120

on a panel discussion even though he

463

00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:15,280

will be on the panel discussion later

464

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:18,240

the first day but he's presenting

465

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:21,679

uh in the morning uh on the first day

466

00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:24,960

and so uh you know he's he is absolutely

467

00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:28,320

riveted about this new awareness that

468

00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:31,600

he's learned because of the pentagon uh

469

00:21:37,029 --> 00:21:33,360

announcement you know the report that

470

00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:37,039

came out and his his uh interest in

471

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:39,440

danny's career and the two of them have

472

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:42,480

become friends over the last year and uh

473

00:21:48,470 --> 00:21:45,520

you know danny has been on the portal

474

00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:48,480

uh podcast a number of times and it just

475

00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:51,039

was by accident that eric happened to

476

00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:54,880

find out that danny had this rich

477

00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:58,240

long background in the uap phenomenon

478

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:00,000

you know with his relationship with

479

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:04,480

people like greer and dr john mack and

480

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:07,679

um many others you know stephen bassett

481

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:10,159

uh the list goes on and on

482

00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:11,520

and uh

483

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,320

you know and because of the timing of it

484

00:22:19,270 --> 00:22:17,120

corresponding with the the new

485

00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:19,280

navy videos that came out in the new

486

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:20,480

york times

487

00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:23,600

story that came out in 2017 that broke

488

00:22:29,510 --> 00:22:25,280

this thing wide open

489

00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:29,520

uh eric has really had a change of uh of

490

00:22:33,590 --> 00:22:30,960

thought about this you know he was

491

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:33,600

really convinced that this was nonsense

492

00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:36,880

and wasn't uh worth his kind but now

493

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:40,400

he's really interested and having being

494

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:43,440

somebody in the physics community who

495

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:46,480

has developed his own special theory

496

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:49,120

of you know a grand unity theory called

497

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:52,000

geometric unity which talks about

498

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,440

um and predicts uh higher dimensions

499

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:57,760

um you know this all of a sudden begins

500

00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:00,720

to add up in his mind that maybe this

501
00:23:05,909 --> 00:23:03,760
phenomenon and these extraterrestrials

502
00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:05,919
that have visited our planet are coming

503
00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:09,039
from these higher dimensions and so it's

504
00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:10,720
uh it's really going to be interesting

505
00:23:16,149 --> 00:23:12,640
to hear what he has to say like i said

506
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:16,159
he's never spoken on this topic publicly

507
00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:17,440
before so

508
00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,240
we're we're in for a treat and uh i'm

509
00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:22,400
going to be hanging out uh i'm gonna do

510
00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:25,520
my thing on a saturday night

511
00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:27,520
and uh everybody can go check out the

512
00:23:31,669 --> 00:23:29,039
schedule and stuff but for you fade or

513
00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,679

not if you want to check out what what

514

00:23:36,310 --> 00:23:33,840

i'm going to be doing it'll be saturday

515

00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:36,320

night but before we get to that ron

516

00:23:42,310 --> 00:23:39,679

what's the format uh for each day

517

00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:42,320

uh you have the auditorium with the

518

00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:43,279

three

519

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:45,919

jumbotrons right on the inside of the

520

00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:49,360

auditorium um what's the format

521

00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:51,840

it's going to be a one track thing so

522

00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:53,679

it's going to go all day in the

523

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:55,360

auditorium where we're going to have

524

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:57,200

people do lectures pretty much on the

525

00:24:02,870 --> 00:24:00,400

hour 10 11 12 1 2 and then at three we

526

00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:02,880

pretty much have a daily panel with

527

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,720

those people that presented and then

528

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:06,480

they can all sort of debate their

529

00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:08,400

different viewpoints on the topic for

530

00:24:12,950 --> 00:24:10,480

that day and we're going to do that

531

00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:12,960

wednesday thursday friday and saturday

532

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:14,880

and then in the evening now we've added

533

00:24:19,029 --> 00:24:17,360

a couple more lectures even after that

534

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:19,039

last panel and then of course we're

535

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:20,559

gonna wrap it up saturday night at nine

536

00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:22,559

o'clock with you having different people

537

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:23,760

stop by

538

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:25,360

and just kind of recapping what they

539

00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:27,360

learned or gave and shared during the

540

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:29,919

four days yeah it's going to be amazing

541

00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:32,640

and uh the

542

00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:35,840

the cost okay so

543

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:38,720

uh we have the promo code uh jimmy save

544

00:24:44,149 --> 00:24:41,760

100. i've popped that up in twitter

545

00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:44,159

uh it's right there for everybody and i

546

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:45,600

will get this over in the video

547

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:47,279

description box

548

00:24:52,149 --> 00:24:50,400

over on oh mark's trying to jump in mark

549

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:52,159

go ahead i want to say something here

550

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:55,520

jimmy that uh we just increased the

551
00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:57,760
price to 369

552
00:25:04,549 --> 00:25:00,960
but with yours jimmy save 100

553
00:25:05,710 --> 00:25:04,559
people actually save 220 dollars wow so

554
00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:05,720
it's going to be

555
00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:09,120
149 for only your listeners

556
00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:09,919
so

557
00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:14,400
100.

558
00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:16,960
so if your vader knots

559
00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:20,559
put in save jimmy save 100 they would

560
00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:23,200
get 220 off

561
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:25,039
see and and that's what kind of show

562
00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:28,000
prep we do around here i had no idea

563
00:25:33,750 --> 00:25:30,799

mark thank you for doing that i i saw

564

00:25:34,870 --> 00:25:33,760

the price increase a couple of days ago

565

00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:34,880

and i was

566

00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:36,799

wondering how that was gonna work but it

567

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:39,200

doesn't matter jimmy save 100 you're

568

00:25:45,310 --> 00:25:41,600

gonna get uh you're gonna get in for for

569

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:45,320

five days five and a half days uh for

570

00:25:49,110 --> 00:25:48,080

149 all in

571

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:49,120

right

572

00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:53,120

to miss it okay

573

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:56,240

jimmy there there is one presentation

574

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:59,039

that is going by itself going to be

575

00:26:02,630 --> 00:26:01,440

worth the price of admission this is the

576

00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:02,640

best one

577

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:04,880

come on and uh you know there i've been

578

00:26:09,909 --> 00:26:07,919

hearing uh online about you know people

579

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:09,919

complaining that we're paying that we're

580

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:13,039

charging anything for this

581

00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:15,279

which i don't quite understand

582

00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:18,400

especially considering how much time and

583

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:20,480

money that has been put into this

584

00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:24,000

platform and preparing for this event

585

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:25,520

it's you know

586

00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:28,159

for people you get what you pay for

587

00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:30,080

and we're trying to

588

00:26:36,149 --> 00:26:32,880

encourage people to um

589

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:36,159

join something really special and if we

590

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:39,279

just were to give it away one it's not

591

00:26:43,830 --> 00:26:41,039

sustainable we want to create a

592

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,840

sustainable platform and we want to we

593

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:45,360

need thousands

594

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:47,760

you know of people to get there

595

00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:50,000

and i have put a lot of my own blood

596

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:52,000

sweat and tears into building this thing

597

00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:54,799

and my own money to to build this people

598

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:58,320

are getting a bargain oh it's incredible

599

00:27:03,190 --> 00:27:01,360

what's this this event is a big line up

600

00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:03,200

for that bargain seriously jimmy you and

601
00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:04,720
i've gone to a lot of these kind these

602
00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:06,000
conferences there's nothing like this

603
00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:07,760
look at that lineup yeah yeah there's

604
00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:10,080
nothing there's nothing like it and the

605
00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:12,559
technology i'm gonna say this ron ron

606
00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:14,640
doesn't know about this i'm not gonna

607
00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:17,600
drop names and i'm not going to do that

608
00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:21,840
but um earlier today i was speaking to

609
00:27:26,389 --> 00:27:25,120
a film producer from hollywood of note

610
00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:26,399
okay

611
00:27:32,070 --> 00:27:29,279
and uh and she says to me she goes jimmy

612
00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:32,080
uh have you what i did this making

613
00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:35,279

contact i said what about it this is the

614

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:38,640

most incredible technology i said i know

615

00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:40,720

i know what are you saying is there a

616

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,679

way

617

00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:43,679

i can get involved and have hollywood

618

00:27:49,110 --> 00:27:47,360

involved i said hold on

619

00:27:49,830 --> 00:27:49,120

got mark on the phone

620

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:49,840

mark

621

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:52,320

and and i made the introduction but how

622

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:55,600

cool was that mark to hear so cool jimmy

623

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:58,000

true story every true story is true i

624

00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:59,120

got a call

625

00:28:02,470 --> 00:28:01,120

out of the blue today

626

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:02,480

with your friend

627

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:06,720

and uh i was blown away and it it really

628

00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:09,520

turned into a very exciting conversation

629

00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:11,679

because you know what people have to

630

00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:13,600

understand is that this event we're

631

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:16,720

doing is just the very beginning this is

632

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:20,240

a permanent platform that is open 24

633

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:22,159

hours seven days a week we're going to

634

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:24,559

be hosting other events not just our own

635

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:26,559

events but we're making this open and

636

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:29,120

available to others to do private events

637

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:31,679

public events we can make the parts of

638

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:34,880

the campus private so you can still hang

639

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:35,600

out

640

00:28:40,950 --> 00:28:38,399

and be on the campus anytime you want

641

00:28:43,830 --> 00:28:40,960

but we can lock the doors at certain

642

00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:43,840

times and have private things going on

643

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:46,960

inside for classes or for private events

644

00:28:52,870 --> 00:28:49,919

private showings of a new movie that's

645

00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:52,880

going to be premiering hint you know all

646

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:56,000

these things very very cool and the

647

00:29:01,510 --> 00:28:58,480

people who are on campus are going to be

648

00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:01,520

privy to this stuff and possibly get

649

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:03,760

news that they would not otherwise get

650

00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:06,000

you know what uh ron so she tells me

651
00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:07,360
today i go well what do you know about

652
00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:10,399
it jimmy i've already got my avatar i've

653
00:29:17,190 --> 00:29:13,200
got my tickets i've been walking around

654
00:29:18,710 --> 00:29:17,200
this i i was just i was like what i mean

655
00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:18,720
it just took me by surprise and it was

656
00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:20,240
just so cool

657
00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:23,279
and immediately um she gets the

658
00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:26,799
technology right she understands it and

659
00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:28,480
and that's exactly what they've been

660
00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:29,679
looking for

661
00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:31,360
for some of the things that they and and

662
00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:33,200
the next thing you know um we made

663
00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:35,520

contact today so

664

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:38,480

there you go okay so everybody it's very

665

00:29:41,549 --> 00:29:39,600

simple

666

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:41,559

go to

667

00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:43,760

makingcontact.com you can start right

668

00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:45,520

there the links are up all throughout

669

00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:48,480

social media it's on my twitter feed the

670

00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:52,159

promo code upper caps is jimmy save 100

671

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:55,760

ticket prices or 3.49 use jimmy save 100

672

00:30:00,830 --> 00:29:58,159

you don't save 100 you save 220

673

00:30:03,750 --> 00:30:00,840

you're still gonna get your tickets for

674

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,760

149 bucks five day event

675

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:05,760

the the best technology you're going to

676
00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:08,000
have the greatest time i want everybody

677
00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:09,679
to go and do it now

678
00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,000
mark sims you're the best thank you so

679
00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:14,799
much my friend captain ron continued to

680
00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:17,440
cause trouble okay

681
00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:18,960
so what i'm here for brother that's what

682
00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:21,039
i'm talking about you guys have a great

683
00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:22,720
night i'm going to take a quick break

684
00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:25,200
and i'll be right back with our guest

685
00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:28,559
i almost said mark sims mike thanks

686
00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,960
will be joining us thank you captain

687
00:30:34,830 --> 00:30:32,880
thank you mark have a great night and

688
00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:34,840

i'll talk to both of you

689

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:36,640

tomorrow you buddy

690

00:30:41,350 --> 00:30:38,559

this is fade to black i am your host

691

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:41,360

jimmy church tonight micah hanks i want

692

00:30:48,630 --> 00:30:44,960

everybody to go to makingcontact.com

693

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,640

promo code is jimmysave100 all uppercase

694

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:50,399

go do it get your tickets now get your

695

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:53,840

avatar ready it's five days august 18th

696

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,240

19th 20th

697

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:59,279

21st 22nd i can count i can count this

698

00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:01,360

is fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

699

00:31:03,840 --> 00:31:02,640

i'll be right back after this short

700

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:03,850

break stay with us

701
00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,440

[Music]

702
00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:21,600

this is nicole church daughter of you

703
00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:23,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

704
00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:25,919

black on jimmychurchradio.com

705
00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:32,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

706
00:31:39,910 --> 00:31:38,870

fate to black will now pause for alien

707
00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:39,920

identification

708
00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:41,200

[Music]

709
00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:44,559

the station that talks the net kg ra

710
00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:50,389

introducing the game changer blend from

711
00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:52,320

river moon coffee that delivers a

712
00:31:57,909 --> 00:31:54,880

customized blend made specifically for

713
00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:57,919

the fader knots if the game is rigged

714

00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:00,880

change the game it's a boulder cup with

715

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,760

some bite game changer is the coffee of

716

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:05,919

choice for those that prefer an organic

717

00:32:11,830 --> 00:32:08,320

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

718

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:11,840

milder but it's still dark with wild

719

00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:14,159

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

720

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:16,799

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

721

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:19,120

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

722

00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:21,760

to start your day as an after dinner

723

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,039

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

724

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:27,840

small batch roasted to perfection usda

725

00:32:32,789 --> 00:32:30,480

certified organic all river moon coffee

726

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:32,799

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

727

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:35,679

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

728

00:32:41,669 --> 00:32:37,760

click on the banners over on our site

729

00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:41,679

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

730

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:43,760

off of your order today

731

00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:49,590

this is the only way forward

732

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:52,399

this is paid to black

733

00:33:01,830 --> 00:32:58,950

this is jimmy church of fade to black

734

00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:01,840

and you can get our podcast for just two

735

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:04,159

dollars per month all you have to do is

736

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:06,559

click on the podcast banner over at

737

00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:09,279

jimmychurchradio.com

738

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:11,919

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

739

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:14,640

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

740

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,399

health the wrong direction do you ever

741

00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:18,480

get an egg because life is uneasy try

742

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:20,880

life change tea at get the tea.com life

743

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:22,799

change tea works on your digestive tract

744

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:24,960

helping to move food through quicker and

745

00:33:29,269 --> 00:33:27,440

comfortably so your health is spot on

746

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:29,279

life change team may not help with world

747

00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,279

issues but it will help with your

748

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:33,919

digestive issues a glass a day helps

749

00:33:38,750 --> 00:33:36,399

keep the intruders away so

750

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:38,760

change your life today log on to

751
00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:42,000
getthetea.com that's get the tea dot com

752
00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:44,399
if your health game is off get on by

753
00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,440
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

754
00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:49,279
and while you're on our site look around

755
00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:51,840
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

756
00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:53,760
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

757
00:33:58,230 --> 00:33:56,559
specials page and see what's for you

758
00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:58,240
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

759
00:34:02,950 --> 00:33:59,760
and i'm sure glad for its health

760
00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:02,960
benefits again that's get the tea.com

761
00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:05,600
get thet.com

762
00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,919
the t that makes you go

763
00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,919

vader knots when you think about the

764

00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:11,760

future of our country and where we're

765

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:13,679

headed do you wonder about the food

766

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:16,720

supply i do disruptions in the food

767

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:18,879

supply chain could be disastrous and

768

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:21,679

they usually occur with little warning

769

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:23,679

that's why the smartest thing you can do

770

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:26,720

today is to stockpile emergency food

771

00:34:32,470 --> 00:34:29,679

water and other essentials i personally

772

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,480

recommend my patriot supply they're the

773

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:34,800

nation's largest emergency preparedness

774

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:37,359

company serving millions of customers

775

00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:39,839

for more than a decade in fact they're

776

00:34:45,589 --> 00:34:42,480

the only source my family trusts for our

777

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:45,599

preparedness plan you should too right

778

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:48,960

now save 20 off a full four week supply

779

00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:51,440

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

780

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:54,560

calories a day saving 20 helps too

781

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:57,520

doesn't it especially now so go to

782

00:35:01,950 --> 00:35:00,480

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

783

00:35:04,230 --> 00:35:01,960

that's prepare

784

00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:04,240

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

785

00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:05,119

lose

786

00:35:08,320 --> 00:35:13,430

nine out of ten geneticists agree

787

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:14,829

fade to

788

00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:17,200

black is not

789

00:35:22,910 --> 00:35:19,839

your father's radio show

790

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:22,920

on the game changer radio network and

791

00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:27,119

kgra the planet

792

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:29,119

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

793

00:35:39,890 --> 00:35:36,550

what's up i'm chris what up this is

794

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:39,900

jimmy church radio

795

00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:57,510

all right welcome back paid to black i

796

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:58,400

am your host

797

00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:02,000

jimmy church i want to thank

798

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:04,320

mark sims and captain ron for coming in

799

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:07,520

this event that they have put together

800

00:36:11,349 --> 00:36:10,560

is extraordinary uh you have to check it

801
00:36:12,829 --> 00:36:11,359
out

802
00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:12,839
and just go to

803
00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:15,440
makingcontact.com and use that promo

804
00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:18,480
code all uppercase jimmysave100

805
00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:21,440
tickets are like 369. you're gonna get

806
00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,320
them for 149 bucks five day event it's

807
00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,640
uh it's just incredible all right

808
00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:29,280
tonight micah hanks

809
00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:32,320
micah hanks joining us

810
00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:34,000
to cause some trouble we're going to

811
00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:36,240
talk about his latest article over on

812
00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:39,680
the debrief about fa the faa and the

813
00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:42,560

reporting of uaps we're also going to

814

00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:44,000

discuss some other news over at the

815

00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:46,560

debrief and and all that ufo stuff going

816

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:48,640

on around the world right now some say

817

00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:50,400

he's a podcaster

818

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:53,839

some say he's a radio legend some say

819

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:55,040

he's a

820

00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:58,000

history fanatic some call him a science

821

00:37:04,069 --> 00:36:59,599

enthusiast

822

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,079

that's another story

823

00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:06,320

he says he's a junkie of all things

824

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:07,839

philosophical

825

00:37:12,710 --> 00:37:10,240

that's right but he does know a little

826

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:12,720

bit about current events he has appeared

827

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,480

on numerous television radio programs

828

00:37:19,910 --> 00:37:16,800

including coast to coast caravan and

829

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:19,920

midnight with john b wells and in his

830

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:20,960

bio

831

00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:23,200

it says of course fade to black and

832

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:25,359

that's all i've got to say he's the

833

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,119

author of several books including the

834

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:29,440

ghost rockets and mysticism and the

835

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:31,599

molecule and the search for sentient

836

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:33,839

intelligence from other worlds

837

00:37:39,190 --> 00:37:36,160

and uh this is the deal he currently

838

00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:39,200

hosts the micah hanks program formerly

839

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:40,400

known as

840

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:43,440

the graylien report and i will never

841

00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:44,320

ever

842

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:47,440

stop that drop that micah did for me so

843

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,440

many years ago i would like to welcome

844

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:51,920

back to fade to black the one and only

845

00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:55,839

micah hanks micah good evening young man

846

00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:58,079

young man i may be older than you at

847

00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:01,040

least in space time years ah

848

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:04,240

well if we go back to if we go back if

849

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,800

we go back to 1917

850

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:08,160

and and

851
00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:11,760
and albert einstein when he

852
00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:14,000
first started to

853
00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:15,839
present to the world

854
00:38:22,630 --> 00:38:19,040
what space time was and how time could

855
00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:22,640
change around a large object like a

856
00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:24,320
planet or a star

857
00:38:30,829 --> 00:38:28,800
and that time would certainly change

858
00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:30,839
i am younger than

859
00:38:34,020 --> 00:38:33,599
you well i'm glad we finally figured

860
00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:34,030
this out

861
00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:35,839
[Laughter]

862
00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:38,720
i look younger that's all that matters

863
00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:41,280

it's it's it's not about uh it's not

864

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:43,200

about the hard numbers it's not the

865

00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:47,040

linear uh distance of time it's how you

866

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:51,349

yeah or very least it's how you feel i

867

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:52,720

mean there's that other expression

868

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:55,280

you're only as old or as young as you

869

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:56,400

feel

870

00:39:01,910 --> 00:38:58,960

so you know when i say that you know i

871

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,920

feel like a 35 year old guy even though

872

00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:04,320

i'm actually you know coming up on a

873

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:07,359

i'm i'm nearing 40. still in my 30s got

874

00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:09,520

a couple more years to go there

875

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:12,160

but but my mental age is actually on up

876

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:13,359

there you know i mean i feel like this

877

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,440

isn't my first time around and uh and

878

00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:17,520

that's kind of cool i've always tried to

879

00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:19,520

keep a bit of that sense of the cosmetic

880

00:39:23,430 --> 00:39:20,400

right

881

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:23,440

oh man i i'm just so depressed

882

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:25,280

i was in a good mood i was in a good

883

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:26,240

mood

884

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:30,480

you haven't even hit the big four zero

885

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:31,599

wow

886

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:36,720

tomorrow and i'll be 50 and then 60

887

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:38,720

after that you know and then 600 so yeah

888

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:41,680

that's how it goes well do you miss uh

889

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:44,160

before we get to uh the heat of the

890

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:45,599

matter that we're going to be discussing

891

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:48,880

tonight you did terrestrial radio for a

892

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:50,480

long time

893

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:53,359

and terrestrial radio is a whole

894

00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:55,040

different ball game

895

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:58,000

than the internet or podcasting uh where

896

00:40:02,470 --> 00:39:59,599

you're dealing with

897

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:02,480

uh self-censoring you know words

898

00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:06,240

subjects uh fcc laws and regulations and

899

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:09,119

and fines if you step outside of the you

900

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:12,160

know and so you you're dealing with that

901
00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,400
do you miss terrestrial radio or do you

902
00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:16,400
enjoy the freedom of of what we're doing

903
00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:17,280
now

904
00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:19,920
it's a bit of both i mean i still miss

905
00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:22,000
the thrill of

906
00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:23,599
live radio i mean for years like

907
00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:25,760
yourself you know i was really living

908
00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:27,280
that i mean it was an everyday thing for

909
00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:29,520
me and if i wasn't

910
00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:32,880
doing on air and i wasn't in a studio

911
00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:35,920
actually producing or hosting live radio

912
00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:38,480
i was in a production studio doing voice

913
00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:39,280

work

914

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:42,160

for uh you know various programs intros

915

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:44,079

you know commercial spots public service

916

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:45,599

announcement i mean i really kind of did

917

00:40:49,670 --> 00:40:47,520

everything with the exception of you

918

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:49,680

know the standard news reporting that

919

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:51,520

was one area i never really worked in

920

00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:52,720

the news department even though i would

921

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,319

still contribute but i never was the guy

922

00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:56,160

sitting back there at 5 00 a.m preparing

923

00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:58,720

the newscasts uh you know i guess i'm

924

00:41:01,990 --> 00:41:00,319

thankful for that much but i have great

925

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:02,000

respect for the people who operate in

926

00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:03,920

that aspect of it but on the talk radio

927

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:05,760

side of things sure there was plenty of

928

00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:07,599

news reporting as well and so yeah

929

00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:09,440

there's that immediacy that energy of

930

00:41:13,750 --> 00:41:11,680

being live and being able to enjoy that

931

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:13,760

that i'll always miss but i mean i've

932

00:41:17,589 --> 00:41:16,000

heard dan carlin and a lot of old radio

933

00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:17,599

guys who've now you know made the

934

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,920

transition over to podcasts and they all

935

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,599

kind of say the same thing i like the

936

00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:23,599

freedom of this format the freedom to be

937

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,520

able to really speak your mind

938

00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:27,920

there is the ability to edit sometimes

939

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,760

although i try to keep editing to a

940

00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:31,520

minimum on my shows and i still love

941

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,680

being able to be live like this right uh

942

00:41:37,349 --> 00:41:35,760

you know i i enjoy aspects of both

943

00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:37,359

really and so i've always tried to

944

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:39,200

strive for more of a hybrid rather than

945

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:40,800

say i'm going to really super edit

946

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:42,560

everything or everything is going to be

947

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,760

live and i think that's the beauty of

948

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:45,359

youtube and all this you know now

949

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:46,880

everybody can kind of experience some of

950

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:49,200

that energy yeah well you know what i

951
00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:51,760
you know what i found is that

952
00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:53,200
um

953
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:55,520
uh you know i did coast uh coast to

954
00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:57,680
coast am for so many years i did it for

955
00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:58,880
six and a half

956
00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:01,280
and and i was doing coast at the same

957
00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:05,040
time of uh doing fade to black both

958
00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:06,160
shows

959
00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:09,359
are live right and there's an edge that

960
00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:10,800
you get

961
00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:12,240
from live

962
00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:15,040
the few times micah over the years and

963
00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:17,839

it's only been maybe

964

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:20,880

five times out of two thousand broadcast

965

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:22,000

right

966

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,200

that uh i had to tape something

967

00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:27,359

and you know it was somebody that was in

968

00:42:31,030 --> 00:42:30,079

china or you know in switzerland or

969

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:31,040

whatever

970

00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:34,480

and the time didn't work

971

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:37,839

live for them so we had to tape and i i

972

00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:40,640

don't enjoy doing that but i did anyway

973

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:42,640

i go and i listen

974

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:46,160

to myself on those taped shows it's a

975

00:42:50,710 --> 00:42:47,839

totally different dude

976

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:50,720

it's not the same when it's not live

977

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,119

it's not the same

978

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,440

i ask questions differently the tone of

979

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:57,599

my voice my pacing

980

00:43:04,870 --> 00:42:58,400

my

981

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:04,880

different when i know it's taped

982

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:06,800

it's a totally different thing it's i'm

983

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:08,400

not the same person

984

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:10,400

yeah i i know exactly what you mean i

985

00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:12,400

actually make more mistakes when i am

986

00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:14,079

pre-recording

987

00:43:17,589 --> 00:43:16,000

right yes if i'm live because when

988

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:17,599

you're live there's this mentality and

989

00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:18,960

this goes all the way back to you know

990

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:20,880

my days and radio and i hear what you're

991

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:22,720

talking about when you know you don't

992

00:43:27,349 --> 00:43:24,800

have another opportunity to get it right

993

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:27,359

you are less likely to screw up you

994

00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,640

don't make mistakes but no adrenaline is

995

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,319

driving the show

996

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:33,680

yeah and

997

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:36,160

and uh you are you're speaking it you go

998

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:37,680

into a zone

999

00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:40,400

it live radio you go into the you tune

1000

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,040

everything else out your brain makes you

1001

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:45,680

do it it's like this a protected

1002

00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:48,480

protection circuit that you go into

1003

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,520

where mistakes are not allowed and you

1004

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:53,599

you are focused now it's exhausting at

1005

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:55,920

the end of a live show

1006

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:57,599

right the adrenaline

1007

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,400

releases and it's done and you're

1008

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:02,640

physically spent

1009

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,200

with with a recording

1010

00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:07,920

that protection mode doesn't go in so

1011

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,760

you do make mistakes you mispronounce

1012

00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:11,520

words and you know you can re-record you

1013

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:13,119

know you can punch in

1014

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:16,480

so you go into a more relaxed mode um

1015

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:18,160

and the other thing is with podcasts

1016

00:44:23,270 --> 00:44:20,640

which which i really enjoy listening to

1017

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:23,280

i listen to a lot of them um but the

1018

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:26,079

tone is different it's almost like npr

1019

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,960

right

1020

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:28,800

you know what i mean the tone is up here

1021

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:31,680

so today on the uh today on the podcast

1022

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:34,480

we have uh author stephen king is with

1023

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:36,560

us and i wouldn't say that i'd be like

1024

00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:39,119

tonight stephen king is here jesus

1025

00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:41,599

christ right right the trick is being

1026

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:43,359

able to capture that energy even if

1027

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:44,800

you're sitting in a room all by yourself

1028

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,400

but i'll tell you what i really love

1029

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:47,920

about being able to be live it's the

1030

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:49,599

shout outs it's when you can look and

1031

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:51,200

you can see the chat room i can see

1032

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,640

misfired jack in there i can see

1033

00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:54,720

blockchain i can see the wonderful the

1034

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:58,560

capable the area deet christina gomez

1035

00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:00,800

promised a shout out too that's right

1036

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:02,480

she dropped a tardis reference tonight

1037

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:04,640

before i did so again being able to

1038

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:06,720

interact with a family that's always the

1039

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:08,640

very best thing sincerely so that's part

1040

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:10,319

of what i love about live radio and of

1041

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:12,240

course the fader knot family right here

1042

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:14,800

on f2b buddy yeah yeah thank you so much

1043

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:19,200

for that um uh micah now uh i i

1044

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:22,079

you just brought up christina so and i

1045

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:23,680

want to talk about the debris for a

1046

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:24,640

second

1047

00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:28,720

um christina uh who i really enjoy going

1048

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:31,119

on on her show it's awesome

1049

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,480

but um

1050

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:34,640

she represents

1051
00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:38,240
a generation that even for you as a

1052
00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:41,440
youngster of of just under 40 years old

1053
00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,720
as you say

1054
00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:44,960
she's she's you know she's like two

1055
00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:48,000
generations removed from you now

1056
00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:52,000
and she represents this bright young

1057
00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:55,280
dare i say fresh in my oldness

1058
00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,160
um

1059
00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:58,400
uh audience i don't even know what

1060
00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:00,400
generation what what generation are they

1061
00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:02,960
what do they call themselves these days

1062
00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,720
oh gosh that's a good question you know

1063
00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:07,040

i mean are they are they friends very

1064

00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:10,560

well so are they gen z

1065

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:14,950

christine what do you guys what is what

1066

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:17,599

is the proper terminology yeah what what

1067

00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:20,960

generation if you're 21 years old today

1068

00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:23,680

what generation is that

1069

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:25,920

and uh i'll pop that up and somebody's

1070

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:29,920

gonna post it in in here and we are

1071

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:33,119

going to find out i have no idea

1072

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:36,720

are we so far removed that gen z is

1073

00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:37,920

is

1074

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:40,000

oh okay gen z

1075

00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:42,400

uh christina just said gen z okay so

1076

00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:46,160

there you go um but how how cool is it

1077

00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:49,599

for not only yourself um and the debrief

1078

00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:51,599

as an organization

1079

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,240

to pull in these very smart and just

1080

00:47:00,150 --> 00:46:58,800

clamoring for knowledge and answers uh

1081

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:00,160

generation

1082

00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:03,040

oh no it really says a whole lot about

1083

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:05,599

not only this community but really i

1084

00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:08,560

think uh you know christina's generation

1085

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:10,240

as well as mine and yours i mean really

1086

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,240

there is a generational appeal that is

1087

00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:15,040

shared you know from one to the next

1088

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:16,640

for these kinds of topics you know

1089

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,720

emerging science uh breakthrough

1090

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:20,640

technologies but of course most

1091

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:22,960

significantly the enduring mystery of

1092

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,240

uap i was reading a series of articles

1093

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:28,720

uh from the early 2000s

1094

00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:30,079

a historian who had actually written

1095

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:32,400

something for the um sunday times in the

1096

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:33,520

uk

1097

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:35,440

and it was around maybe 2006 and he was

1098

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:37,200

talking about how

1099

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:39,040

ufos must have been killed by the

1100

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,480

internet people don't believe in little

1101
00:47:43,990 --> 00:47:42,640
green men and you know flying saucers

1102
00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:44,000
and things like that anymore during the

1103
00:47:47,670 --> 00:47:45,760
90s it was all the rage but now that

1104
00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:47,680
we've got the world wide web and people

1105
00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:49,520
have all this access to better

1106
00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:51,599
information you know people are getting

1107
00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:53,280
smarter by virtue of access to the

1108
00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:54,800
information at their fingertips and so

1109
00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:56,640
now we see less interest in flying

1110
00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:59,599
saucers less interest in ufos obviously

1111
00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:02,400
this is a issue of the 20th century that

1112
00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,640
hasn't survived hasn't carried over into

1113
00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:06,880

the new millennium it's funny to look

1114

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:07,920

back

1115

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:10,160

and see that and think wow look where we

1116

00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:12,160

are right now and i don't mean to sound

1117

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:13,520

like an evangelist you know i've got a

1118

00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:15,359

lot of questions a lot of suspicions a

1119

00:48:20,309 --> 00:48:18,480

lot of concerns about uap right now but

1120

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:20,319

one thing that is clear is no this isn't

1121

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:21,920

an issue that was left behind with the

1122

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:23,520

turn of the century if anything i think

1123

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:26,000

that we are so much more emboldened by

1124

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:27,920

the information coming forward and many

1125

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,760

more people have questions many more

1126

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:31,200

people are interested in this sub

1127

00:48:34,309 --> 00:48:32,160

subject

1128

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:34,319

and also what scientific implications it

1129

00:48:39,270 --> 00:48:36,960

may entail as we move ahead ever

1130

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:39,280

steadily into that unknown that is the

1131

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:42,160

greatest unknown of all the future

1132

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,760

and the

1133

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:45,359

uh

1134

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:48,480

the this is the harsh reality of it you

1135

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:51,359

know we we go to these conferences

1136

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:52,319

and

1137

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:53,440

uh

1138

00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:55,760

i look around at

1139

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:58,160

some of the you know the

1140

00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:59,359

the

1141

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:02,000

seasoned uh presenters and speakers and

1142

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:04,559

authors uh that are out there and i feel

1143

00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:07,520

like the young guy in the room i do i do

1144

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:09,680

even at the age of 58.

1145

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:11,839

um and then

1146

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,640

i look around and i see

1147

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,720

where where do you place yourself in

1148

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,640

that how do you feel do you still feel

1149

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:20,240

like the young guy

1150

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,720

at the uh do you feel like the kid at a

1151
00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:24,559
conference

1152
00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:25,760
you know it depends on who else is

1153
00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:27,119
speaking

1154
00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:28,720
there are some instances these days

1155
00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:30,480
where i feel like the old guy i kid you

1156
00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:31,680
not i mean you gotta remember jimmy i've

1157
00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:33,680
been involved with this now for

1158
00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:34,480
uh

1159
00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,160
professionally you might say for 10

1160
00:49:40,549 --> 00:49:38,240
years and by that i mean you know i was

1161
00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:40,559
blogging about this and i was authoring

1162
00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,240
books that dealt with the ufo topic uh a

1163
00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:46,640

little more than 10 years ago actually

1164

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:49,119

but i had been involved well before that

1165

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:51,359

in what you might call a a vocationalist

1166

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:52,800

sense you know a non-professional

1167

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,280

capacity and so i mean i've got almost

1168

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,520

two decades of serious interest in this

1169

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:59,119

and then there had been

1170

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:01,440

again what you might call

1171

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:03,119

non-serious interest i mean layman's

1172

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:04,400

interest i just read books and thought

1173

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,400

oh this is kind of neat stuff so i mean

1174

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:08,240

with two decades behind me and having

1175

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:09,520

you know traveled around and given

1176

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:11,200

lectures and what have you

1177

00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:12,559

i'm actually going to a lot of events

1178

00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:15,359

where i am older than the other speakers

1179

00:50:18,069 --> 00:50:16,640

older than most of the you know

1180

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:18,079

participants

1181

00:50:21,990 --> 00:50:19,920

i actually feel like the old guy then

1182

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:22,000

again though there were many instances

1183

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:23,280

you know you and i would be at an event

1184

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:25,680

together stanton friedman would be there

1185

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:27,599

you know guys who have been in this

1186

00:50:32,230 --> 00:50:30,160

field for decades longer than than i

1187

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:32,240

have you know like richard dolan richard

1188

00:50:36,470 --> 00:50:33,680

isn't that much older than me but i mean

1189

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:36,480

he's been at this much longer and uh you

1190

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,359

know then yeah i feel like the young guy

1191

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:41,359

so it depends on the clientele you might

1192

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:42,160

say

1193

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:43,040

um

1194

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:45,440

but again what i i think that i try to

1195

00:50:50,230 --> 00:50:47,920

always maintain a sense of

1196

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:50,240

more than anything else

1197

00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:51,680

if i were to choose my words carefully

1198

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,520

would be continuity you know to try and

1199

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:55,119

understand

1200

00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:56,640

what does it mean

1201
00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:59,200
to be studying this topic you know why

1202
00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:00,800
is this significant to so many different

1203
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:03,119
generations what do we have in common

1204
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,960
what is different about some of the

1205
00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:06,240
perspectives

1206
00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:08,240
you know that these different age groups

1207
00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:09,119
share

1208
00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:10,720
all those different kind of things are

1209
00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:12,240
going through my mind at the event so

1210
00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:13,839
most of the time i'm not really even

1211
00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,160
aware of how old i am or i finished in

1212
00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:18,000
that sphere i'm more concerned with you

1213
00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:19,599

know what does it all mean and what role

1214

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:22,800

do i play in it now uh here

1215

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:26,480

we are in 2021 where

1216

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:29,359

uh we are no longer you know walking on

1217

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,520

thin ice you know tiptoeing through the

1218

00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:33,520

ufo subject and

1219

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:35,440

and are constantly aware of our

1220

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:38,000

surroundings right it's not that kind of

1221

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:39,359

party anymore

1222

00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:40,960

and uh

1223

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:43,280

these breakthroughs have happened in the

1224

00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:45,440

subject and we'll be talking about that

1225

00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:49,119

tonight but now you can go and launch

1226
00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:51,680
something like you did with the debrief

1227
00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:55,200
that is absolutely taken seriously it's

1228
00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:57,280
taken seriously you don't have to

1229
00:52:01,430 --> 00:52:00,079
ask to be taken seriously

1230
00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:01,440
it's a whole different it's a whole

1231
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:03,200
different world isn't it

1232
00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:06,559
it is although i'll also say this uh if

1233
00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:08,720
if you're taken seriously

1234
00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,440
online these days you must be doing one

1235
00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,359
of a few things right within your genre

1236
00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:15,520
you must be getting attention

1237
00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:17,599
you must be working hard and i'll

1238
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,800

definitely say this when it comes to

1239

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:20,160

reporting you know you've got to be

1240

00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:21,680

really really stringent with your fact

1241

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:23,280

checking with your sources with

1242

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:24,400

information

1243

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,559

you know and so as far as the debrief

1244

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,240

this is a bit different from other

1245

00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:30,240

endeavors i've been involved with

1246

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:32,319

and our team and the hard work that

1247

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:34,880

everybody puts into this uh

1248

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:37,440

at least so far has really i think paid

1249

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,440

off and uh and has shown me not only the

1250

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:41,520

value of teamwork but really how much

1251

00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:43,599

hard work has to go into

1252

00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:45,599

serious reporting on topics that have

1253

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,280

been historically

1254

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,680

left out of the equation by the media

1255

00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:51,599

and if and when they are reported on

1256

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:53,440

more often than not it's water cooler

1257

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:54,960

right it's making fun of these kinds of

1258

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:56,640

topics yes we're talking about ufos or

1259

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:58,480

uap as the military prefers to call them

1260

00:53:02,069 --> 00:53:01,040

i still like ufos so the question there

1261

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:02,079

is you know

1262

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,559

how do you do it how do you do it right

1263

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,960

and will your work reflect that i think

1264

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:08,480

that the response you get is a

1265

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:10,400

reflection of you know

1266

00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:12,000

how well you do or at least how hard

1267

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:13,280

you've tried

1268

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:15,040

uh it remains to be seen how well the

1269

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:16,480

debrief will do but i can tell you one

1270

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:17,760

thing we're definitely trying our

1271

00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:20,319

hardest now

1272

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:22,079

as uh

1273

00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:24,480

this is this is like the craziest thing

1274

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:27,520

ever and it's only in the ufo community

1275

00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:29,280

does this happen doesn't happen in

1276

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:30,319

sports

1277

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,800

it doesn't happen in the flower

1278

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,359

arrangement industry i don't care what

1279

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,960

you're talking about

1280

00:53:40,829 --> 00:53:38,880

in the ufo world

1281

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:40,839

the more

1282

00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:48,800

to that you are

1283

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:51,440

the more that you are identified as a

1284

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:54,000

government shill right

1285

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:54,960

and

1286

00:54:01,589 --> 00:53:58,240

yeah it is absolutely

1287

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:01,599

phenomenal that this goes on and

1288

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:04,400

and now you know with the debrief and

1289

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,800

just the name the debrief says shill

1290

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:08,480

okay so that

1291

00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:10,880

you guys have that going against you but

1292

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:13,359

you can blame me for that okay so but

1293

00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:15,040

you understand where i'm going with this

1294

00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:17,599

right uh the more that you guys push you

1295

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:19,359

guys have a lot of great information you

1296

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:21,760

guys break a lot of stories there seems

1297

00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:24,319

to be an inside track and i respect all

1298

00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:26,720

of it and and in some ways i'm a little

1299

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:28,720

jealous you know how you guys are able

1300

00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:31,280

to uh to break these stories but when

1301
00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:32,240
you do

1302
00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,400
now all of a sudden you must be working

1303
00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:36,480
with the man and now you have to fight

1304
00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:38,559
that with with what success you have

1305
00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:40,000
seen so far

1306
00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,400
well yeah my mysterious spiritual

1307
00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:44,400
advisor dr krasinski had pointed out to

1308
00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,000
me last time i was on your show that

1309
00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:48,079
people in the chat room

1310
00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,760
had been saying oh micah worked for the

1311
00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:51,839
cia

1312
00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:53,520
see this kind of thing happens yeah so

1313
00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:55,440

i'm so used to it anymore i mean but

1314

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,240

really it's been like that i mean since

1315

00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:00,400

as soon as i got involved i mean i

1316

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:02,319

remember on the above top secret thread

1317

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:04,079

years ago there was a thread

1318

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:06,000

all about me and and the supposition at

1319

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:07,440

that time had been

1320

00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:10,079

this guy just shows up out of nowhere

1321

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:12,160

he's um automatically got like a bunch

1322

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:13,760

of books written he's like hosting more

1323

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:15,920

than one podcast

1324

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:18,160

you know who is this guy and who just

1325

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:19,760

dropped him into the middle of this

1326

00:55:22,549 --> 00:55:21,040

dialogue

1327

00:55:24,470 --> 00:55:22,559

you know and and i think that they

1328

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:24,480

summarized by calling me

1329

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:27,280

uh the used car salesman of ufology and

1330

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:28,960

i'm thinking well

1331

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:30,319

actually i guess this is a good thing

1332

00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:31,599

because somebody took the time to write

1333

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:33,680

a whole thread on a website about me

1334

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:35,280

speculating about who i am and i'll tell

1335

00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:36,160

you this

1336

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:37,760

uh you know

1337

00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:40,400

there is no such thing as bad publicity

1338

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:43,119

right as as many you know famous rock

1339

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:46,000

stars and others of your have have said

1340

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:48,319

um now you know make of that what you

1341

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:49,760

will i thought it was more funny than

1342

00:55:53,589 --> 00:55:50,880

anything i'm not really looking for

1343

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:53,599

publicity per se but i i raised that

1344

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:55,520

story to to you know illustrate the

1345

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:57,200

point that i mean you don't have to do

1346

00:56:02,710 --> 00:56:00,240

anything in this field to be accused of

1347

00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,720

being you know this person or that

1348

00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:04,640

person or having these affiliations of

1349

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:06,240

these ties i mean i've got very good

1350

00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:08,000

friends jimmy i won't lie to you i've

1351
00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:09,520
got very good friends who have you know

1352
00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:12,319
come to me and expressed concerns

1353
00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:14,000
and i'm like look you know if you've

1354
00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,160
ever been to my house okay i don't live

1355
00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:18,480
in a big mansion you know if if the cia

1356
00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:20,799
is paying my bills i need to raise baby

1357
00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:23,280
like yesterday

1358
00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:25,680
it's uh it's an off it's an offshore

1359
00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:28,640
account come on you can't you can't

1360
00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:31,119
you know you you've got a jaguar but

1361
00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:33,119
it's in bermuda

1362
00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:34,720
yeah you're vacationing

1363
00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:38,079

yes yeah exactly exactly but i've always

1364

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:40,160

found that fascinating and then there

1365

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:43,119

are others i mean as soon as you

1366

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:45,359

uh get to

1367

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:46,799

skill level

1368

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:48,799

that will come to your defense and say

1369

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:50,960

well obviously you're you're flying over

1370

00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:52,240

the target

1371

00:56:55,990 --> 00:56:53,760

right and that's why they're taking the

1372

00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:56,000

cracks and it's it's you see this

1373

00:57:02,069 --> 00:56:58,880

repeated over and over again and i see

1374

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:02,079

it happening to so many of course i've

1375

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:04,319

i've had my share of it over the years

1376

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:06,319

i've chosen to ignore it

1377

00:57:11,910 --> 00:57:08,880

um and that's fine they're not going to

1378

00:57:13,510 --> 00:57:11,920

take cracks at people that don't matter

1379

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,520

and that's the only way that you can

1380

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:15,280

look at it you're just like well i guess

1381

00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:17,520

i matter then if they're taking cracks

1382

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:19,119

at me and that i think that's the best

1383

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,640

way to move forward

1384

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:22,880

yeah and also a couple of other things

1385

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:24,559

i'll add don't ever take yourself too

1386

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:26,400

seriously never

1387

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:28,559

you know it's very important i think to

1388

00:57:33,109 --> 00:57:30,880

treat the subject seriously

1389

00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:33,119

but to maintain a bit of humor you know

1390

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,799

i remember one time uh years ago and

1391

00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:36,079

i'll always thank him for this richard

1392

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:37,359

dolan and i were on the phone and he had

1393

00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:39,440

said you know micah i love your sense of

1394

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:41,119

humor but there are times where with the

1395

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,960

ufo topic he wasn't telling me look you

1396

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:44,240

got to play the straight guy i mean you

1397

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,040

know it was it was from a place of love

1398

00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:48,960

he was he was coming he said

1399

00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:50,799

i would just like to see you you know

1400

00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:53,359

kind of develop a bit of a sense of

1401

00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:54,799

gravitas

1402

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:57,280

you know um because he says i take you

1403

00:58:01,829 --> 00:57:59,440

very seriously as a ufo researcher that

1404

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:01,839

meant a lot to me when he said that um

1405

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:03,200

on the other hand of course i was

1406

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,880

corresponding with diana pasulka the

1407

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:06,160

other day and she had said you know

1408

00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:08,240

something i love about you is that you

1409

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:10,400

maintain a sense of humor about things

1410

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,839

the trick is

1411

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:13,359

finding the balance you know what i

1412

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:15,839

always try to do is not take myself too

1413

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:18,240

seriously but treat this subject with i

1414

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:20,640

mean dead seriousness and when it's when

1415

00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:22,559

it's game time and it's time to stop

1416

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:25,040

joking you know the story is all that

1417

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,720

matters and that's when you really do

1418

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:28,240

have to be serious you know as a heart

1419

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:30,319

attack so again it's it's all about a

1420

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,920

balance there are some people i guess in

1421

00:58:35,910 --> 00:58:33,359

the community maybe who take themselves

1422

00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:35,920

too seriously you know they they resort

1423

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,920

to ad hominem or fighting

1424

00:58:41,109 --> 00:58:39,520

or even worse what they do is they see

1425

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,119

somebody new on the scene

1426

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:43,359

and they say disinformation agent you

1427

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:45,200

know they put them in the bull's-eye

1428

00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:46,480

it's the only way they can bring them

1429

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:47,680

down if they aren't getting the

1430

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,440

attention again so what i'd also say is

1431

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:51,520

in addition to not buying your own hype

1432

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:53,520

don't ever ascribe self-importance to

1433

00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:55,920

you to such a level that you allow your

1434

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:57,680

ego to get ahead of the message you're

1435

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:59,280

trying to present because the story is

1436

00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:00,880

the most important thing and this ladies

1437

00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:03,359

and gents when it comes to uap or ufos

1438

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:05,040

call it what you want this may be the

1439

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:07,359

biggest story of our lifetimes treat it

1440

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:09,680

like it that yeah that's right and and

1441

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:11,359

here's the other part and i've got to

1442

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,680

take a break in 15 seconds i just find

1443

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:15,680

fascinating

1444

00:59:20,789 --> 00:59:18,960

lou elizondo is on tucker carlson you

1445

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,799

know five nights a week

1446

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:22,559

ufo community

1447

00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:25,920

loves it we're in the mass media lululu

1448

00:59:29,829 --> 00:59:26,720

right

1449

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:29,839

and uh and john greenwald uh turns

1450

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:32,880

around and he's on uh tucker's new

1451

00:59:38,710 --> 00:59:36,480

special right this new uap ufo special

1452

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:38,720

and and people are attacking john

1453

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:40,880

because he's on a right wing network

1454

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:43,200

it's like wait a minute

1455

00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:46,720

you you can't have the argument both

1456

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:47,760

ways

1457

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:51,520

ufos are a non-partisan issue right ufos

1458

00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:52,640

don't care

1459

00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:55,359

about uh the network or the or the voice

1460

01:00:00,390 --> 00:59:57,920

of the face and neither should this

1461

01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:00,400

community and if you're okay with lou or

1462

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:03,440

chris mellon or whoever going on fox

1463

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:06,079

then there's nothing wrong with anybody

1464

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:08,240

else uh going anywhere

1465

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:11,280

whether it's cnn or msnbc or fox or

1466

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:13,040

discovery or travel it doesn't it

1467

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:15,119

doesn't matter and i just find that

1468

01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:17,520

interesting it's like uh people just

1469

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:19,680

want to argue for the sake of arguing

1470

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:22,480

and fighting for the sake of fighting

1471

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:24,400

oh that's exactly what they do i'd say

1472

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:26,400

more but i think you're coming up on a

1473

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:28,079

break let's take that break right now

1474

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,240

our guest tonight the one and only

1475

01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,240

micah hanks now when we come back we're

1476

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:34,240

going to jump right into

1477

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:36,079

his recent article over on the

1478

01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:37,680

debriefing go to the debrief and check

1479

01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:38,640

it out

1480

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:40,319

f-a-a

1481

01:00:45,190 --> 01:00:43,599

is now reporting uaps we're going to do

1482

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:45,200

the deep dive into this it's a

1483

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:47,359

fascinating read you can go and check it

1484

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:50,079

out where the information came from

1485

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:52,079

we're going to discuss that too as well

1486

01:00:56,650 --> 01:00:53,760

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

1487

01:01:01,100 --> 01:00:56,660

church stay with us

1488

01:01:01,780 --> 01:01:01,110

[Music]

1489

01:01:09,670 --> 01:01:01,790

[Applause]

1490

01:01:11,910 --> 01:01:09,680

[Music]

1491

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:11,920

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1492

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:14,480

on the game changer radio network and

1493

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:19,200

kgra the global radio alliance

1494

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:21,760

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1495

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:22,799

station

1496

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,069

this is billy carson with forbidden

1497

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:33,359

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1498

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:35,359

has just reached its one year

1499

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:38,480

anniversary that's right one year and as

1500

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:40,799

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1501
01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:43,599
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1502
01:01:49,750 --> 01:01:46,640
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1503
01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:49,760
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1504
01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:52,400
documentaries conferences workshops

1505
01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:55,359
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1506
01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:58,000
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1507
01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:00,319
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1508
01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:02,480
mobile device or get the forbidden

1509
01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:07,119
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1510
01:02:13,750 --> 01:02:10,160
itunes or google play today and use

1511
01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:13,760
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1512
01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:16,240
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1513
01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:23,190

because you never got that pony you

1514

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:25,280

always wanted

1515

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:26,960

damn it

1516

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:29,359

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1517

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:39,750

listen i know and you know that you've

1518

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:42,160

always wanted your first crystal skull

1519

01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:44,319

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1520

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:46,480

but you just don't know where to go to

1521

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:49,520

find the real thing then i met carolyn

1522

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:51,200

ford over at einstein the

1523

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:52,960

crystalskull.com

1524

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,440

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1525

01:02:59,829 --> 01:02:57,440

of the most respected ancient crystal

1526

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:59,839

skulls in the world all of her unique

1527

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,760

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1528

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:04,079

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1529

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:06,079

carved from the finest gemstone and

1530

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,720

materials imprinting is the process of

1531

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:10,799

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1532

01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:14,400

master skull or master computer einstein

1533

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:16,400

the ancient crystal skull

1534

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:18,160

to see carolyn's current collection of

1535

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:20,480

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1536

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,200

einstein the crystalskull.com

1537

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:25,440

click on the banner over on our site

1538

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:27,920

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1539

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:30,559

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1540

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:33,839

order today that's promo code jimmy

1541

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,160

finding your first or next crystal skull

1542

01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:38,720

is easy just visit einstein the

1543

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:44,630

when you take the beans from central

1544

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:47,280

america with dashes of indonesian and

1545

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:49,680

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1546

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:52,880

dark side of fade to black you create

1547

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:56,240

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1548

01:04:02,150 --> 01:03:59,039

the fade to black blend from river moon

1549

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,160

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1550

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:04,640

customized roast was created for the

1551

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:07,200

love of fade to black

1552

01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:09,839

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1553

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:12,400

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1554

01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:16,000

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1555

01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:17,440

coffee doc

1556

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:20,000

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1557

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,559

highlights just like the bunker

1558

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:24,960

leaning further into the darkness of the

1559

01:04:30,750 --> 01:04:27,839

roast is fade to black blend from river

1560

01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:30,760

moon coffee just click on the banner at

1561

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:32,799

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1562

01:04:38,750 --> 01:04:36,559

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1563

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:38,760

today

1564

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:47,029

hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1565

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:48,880

planet and you're listening to my good

1566

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,079

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1567

01:04:57,030 --> 01:04:54,640

game changer network and the kgra

1568

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:57,040

digital broadcast station

1569

01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:58,160

[Music]

1570

01:05:02,470 --> 01:05:00,400

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1571

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:02,480

jimmychurchradio.com

1572

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,520

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1573

01:05:12,950 --> 01:05:07,760

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1574

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:15,349

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1575

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:16,960

we're the honey brothers

1576

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:19,280

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1577

01:05:22,470 --> 01:05:20,799

revolution

1578

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:22,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1579

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:24,480

and you can become an official fate or

1580

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:26,799

not by just going to our membership

1581

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:33,109

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1582

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:35,440

conscious life expo and you're listening

1583

01:05:40,150 --> 01:05:37,760

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1584

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:40,160

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1585

01:05:45,589 --> 01:05:43,359

astrological chart since 1963.

1586

01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:45,599

true story

1587

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:47,280

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1588

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:48,880

report and you're listening to jimmy

1589

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:51,280

church on fade to black across the globe

1590

01:05:56,530 --> 01:05:53,200

on the game changer radio network and

1591

01:06:03,150 --> 01:05:56,540

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1592

01:06:03,160 --> 01:06:16,870

[Music]

1593

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:18,630

welcome back fade to black i am your

1594

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:19,839

host jimmy churchill i guess tonight

1595

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,200

micah hanks i'm watching micah on uh on

1596

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:25,520

the cam in here playing air drums

1597

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:27,839

and uh

1598

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:29,920

you're definitely white i'm just gonna

1599

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:31,440

let you know man

1600

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:33,680

you are out of time that that drummer

1601

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:35,359

that you're listening to that's chris

1602

01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,160

frazier and uh and he played on that

1603

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:40,319

album and when we recorded that album at

1604

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:41,680

that time

1605

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:44,480

he was the drummer for steve vi and he

1606

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,640

played on alien love secrets and that

1607

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:48,960

was recorded during this this period

1608

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:51,760

when he was with vi but i was able to go

1609

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:54,480

and watch uh i did a bunch of live shows

1610

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:57,039

with them and i was i was mixing i was a

1611

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:00,400

live sound mixer just for them um but

1612

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:03,280

watching chris play now today

1613

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:05,760

he is uh playing in foreigner he was in

1614

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:08,000

white snake for a while uh replaced

1615

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:10,799

tommy aldrige and now he is with

1616

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,559

foreigner but uh

1617

01:07:16,630 --> 01:07:14,720

uh just an amazing drummer and i listen

1618

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:16,640

to that every time he's just he's just

1619

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:18,000

insane

1620

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:21,920

uh to watch him play micah now um

1621

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:24,000

going to

1622

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,520

uh this

1623

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:27,920

latest article on the the debrief just

1624

01:07:32,950 --> 01:07:30,079

the headline alone

1625

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,960

is pretty sensational it almost sounds

1626

01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:34,480

like click bait

1627

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:41,680

um the faa is now uh reporting uh

1628

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:45,280

collecting reports on uaps so let's just

1629

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:48,079

start right there um

1630

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:49,119

uh

1631

01:07:52,789 --> 01:07:51,119

do you want to divulge you discuss it

1632

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:52,799

somewhat in the article

1633

01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:54,319

um

1634

01:07:59,510 --> 01:07:57,680

about a a manual right with instructions

1635

01:08:03,430 --> 01:07:59,520

by the faa

1636

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:03,440

um and it's a very thick uh uh i think

1637

01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:05,520

you provide a link to it for everybody

1638

01:08:08,789 --> 01:08:06,559

to go

1639

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:08,799

uh and check it out for themselves

1640

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:10,640

how did this information come across to

1641

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:12,480

your desk

1642

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:14,880

well that information will come across

1643

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:17,520

one's desk and this is my clandestine

1644

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:19,120

methodology so you might want to write

1645

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:20,960

this down if you go on google and you

1646

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:24,159

type in faa ufo

1647

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:25,839

that's what comes up

1648

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,239

oh straight up huh

1649

01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:30,159

yeah now this is not you know

1650

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:32,000

hard to find information this has

1651
01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:33,279
actually been common knowledge for a

1652
01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:34,560
number of years what we're talking about

1653
01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:36,080
is faa

1654
01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:39,679
order jo 7110.65

1655
01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,520
and then there is a number or rather a

1656
01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:43,359
letter thereafter z i believe is the

1657
01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,279
current version but there have been

1658
01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,440
several versions before that

1659
01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,679
this has been online for years and

1660
01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:51,520
essentially what it will say under i

1661
01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:54,239
believe it's chapter 8 section 981

1662
01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:56,159
general it reads i'll just quote from it

1663
01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:57,920

persons wanting to report ufo

1664

01:09:02,070 --> 01:08:59,920

unexplained phenomena activity should

1665

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:02,080

contact a ufo unexplained phenomena

1666

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:03,759

reporting data collection center such as

1667

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,560

the national ufo reporting center etc

1668

01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:08,799

that's point number one number two

1669

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:10,719

if concern is expressed that life or

1670

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:13,120

property might be in in endangered

1671

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,799

report the activity to the local law

1672

01:09:18,709 --> 01:09:16,560

enforcement department

1673

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:18,719

now those have been

1674

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:21,279

essentially for years the faa's

1675

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:22,480

general

1676

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:24,239

positions okay

1677

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:25,839

for and and what this is what this

1678

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:27,359

actually is that we're referring to here

1679

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:28,960

this faa order

1680

01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:31,600

is a guide for air traffic control uh

1681

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:33,040

this is a publication it's sort of a

1682

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:34,960

manual that they can rely on for what

1683

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:37,040

they do in certain circumstances and

1684

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:38,719

that's what people are told to do with

1685

01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:41,199

regard to ufos now in years past

1686

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,799

there was another organization that was

1687

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:44,880

listed in addition to the national ufo

1688

01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:47,040

reporting center there was of course

1689

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,560

bigelow aerospace

1690

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:50,799

advanced space studies and then a few

1691

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:52,159

years before that it was the national

1692

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,159

institute for discovery science another

1693

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:56,320

bob bigelow organization

1694

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:58,719

uh those were also listed and again you

1695

01:10:01,590 --> 01:10:00,239

know there have been television programs

1696

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:01,600

that have talked about that mentioned

1697

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:02,880

that

1698

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:04,480

for years

1699

01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:06,800

guys like john greenwald and a number of

1700

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:09,120

others have sent foias to try and see if

1701

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:10,960

there was any other kind of collecting

1702

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,640

of data about ua uap or ufos by the faa

1703

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,560

they still use in the most recent

1704

01:10:20,709 --> 01:10:19,199

version of that publication ufo

1705

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,719

and a lot of other different agencies

1706

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:22,320

still use that as well it's not

1707

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,239

everybody has just this mass exodus

1708

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:26,560

everybody's saying uap now i still see a

1709

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,640

lot of variability in the choice in the

1710

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:30,960

title or the wording but

1711

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,040

all that said you know that's basically

1712

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:35,440

been the standard for the faa for years

1713

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:36,800

now it doesn't mean that they don't get

1714

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,199

ufo reports from time to time

1715

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:41,440

but we do know in in notable instances

1716

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:42,640

and this isn't mentioned in the article

1717

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,400

but i mean a widely reported

1718

01:10:47,830 --> 01:10:46,080

ufo incident from a number of years ago

1719

01:10:51,030 --> 01:10:47,840

the chicago o'hare you know

1720

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,040

international airport incident the faa i

1721

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:53,280

mean almost before there was even time

1722

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,120

for an investigation they concluded this

1723

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:57,040

was just weather phenomenon they didn't

1724

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:58,560

want anything to do with it

1725

01:11:01,510 --> 01:10:59,520

and so

1726

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,520

when this preliminary assessment by the

1727

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,280

uap task force

1728

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:05,280

appears back in june

1729

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:07,040

i mean i let's talk about that for a

1730

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:08,400

minute because you and i haven't really

1731

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:10,080

had a chance i don't think to talk about

1732

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,640

that in a live setting except for maybe

1733

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:14,880

very briefly when we were on christina's

1734

01:11:18,390 --> 01:11:16,320

program

1735

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:18,400

but the the preliminary assessment i

1736

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,080

think disappointed a lot of the ufo

1737

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:22,640

community because they were saying well

1738

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:23,520

you know where is the word

1739

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:25,440

extraterrestrial where is even any

1740

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:28,159

mention of the possibility of something

1741

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:29,280

alien

1742

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:31,840

uh where are any specific

1743

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:34,560

uh references to what has been observed

1744

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:37,120

you know what these objects look like

1745

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:38,640

there's very little in terms of

1746

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:40,880

specifics only general statements about

1747

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:44,080

144 instances that were not able to be

1748

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:45,520

identified one

1749

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:48,239

of 100 and presumably 45

1750

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:50,480

was identified as a balloon deflating

1751

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:52,400

but they say there's 144 objects we

1752

01:11:56,470 --> 01:11:53,920

looked at that you know we don't have

1753

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,480

explanations for yet and we suppose that

1754

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:58,080

there are probably other and more

1755

01:12:01,990 --> 01:12:00,320

frequent sightings made by members of

1756

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:02,000

the armed services

1757

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:04,080

that would represent the broader you

1758

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:06,159

know reality of whatever these phenomena

1759

01:12:09,750 --> 01:12:07,600

are but that they probably fall under a

1760

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,760

number of different categories ranging

1761

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,280

from you know everything from air

1762

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:13,840

clutter to natural phenomena that occurs

1763

01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:15,199

in our atmosphere

1764

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:17,199

to the possibility of technologies of

1765

01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:18,960

unknown provenance and they leave it

1766

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:21,199

fairly i think intentionally ambiguous

1767

01:12:27,189 --> 01:12:23,760

in terms of what the source might be

1768

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:27,199

but it is fairly strongly implied

1769

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,040

that they have looked at the possibility

1770

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,800

that russia or china that that kind of

1771

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:32,480

technology could account for some of

1772

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:33,679

these but that there's no direct

1773

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:35,840

evidence of that now based on that

1774

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:39,040

ambiguity and prior to the issuance of

1775

01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:41,120

the uh public version of the report

1776

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,480

there was a classified version but it

1777

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:44,080

wasn't much longer john greenwald again

1778

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:45,440

following up found out that it was like

1779

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,719

what 17 pages we'd expected about 75

1780

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,480

the classified version

1781

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:52,400

uh which of course was delivered to

1782

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:54,080

those in government and also presumably

1783

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:55,679

which members of congress and the senate

1784

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:57,040

intelligence committee would have been

1785

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:59,440

briefed on uh they didn't get apparently

1786

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:01,280

all that much more information than we

1787

01:13:03,510 --> 01:13:02,159

did

1788

01:13:05,189 --> 01:13:03,520

but if you look at the nine page report

1789

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:05,199

that was you know produced for public

1790

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:07,120

consumption once you take away the

1791

01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:09,120

appendixes in the back you know with the

1792

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:11,120

uh definitions and the acronyms and what

1793

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:12,880

have you when you take away the cover

1794

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:15,199

page you whittle that down to just six

1795

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:16,159

pages

1796

01:13:19,270 --> 01:13:17,600

so understandably a lot of people were

1797

01:13:21,510 --> 01:13:19,280

like okay this isn't very much to work

1798

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,520

with this is a nothing burger uh and

1799

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:23,120

they weren't very impressed but of

1800

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:24,239

course

1801

01:13:27,510 --> 01:13:25,920

uh having read the the article and of

1802

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:27,520

course tim mcmillan and i were right on

1803

01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:29,120

that i mean the minute that the article

1804

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:31,040

dropped we were of course composing an

1805

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,520

article working ahead of time and

1806

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,840

getting this ready with an a preliminary

1807

01:13:39,189 --> 01:13:37,679

analysis of our own you know of their

1808

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:39,199

preliminary assessment that would go up

1809

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:40,719

live on the debrief website and then tim

1810

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,280

did a complete analysis uh the following

1811

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:45,360

day i did one later that week on my

1812

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:46,800

podcast and also in the debrief

1813

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:48,880

newsletter that came out that week

1814

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:51,360

um but what we basically noted at that

1815

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:52,880

time was okay

1816

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:55,679

not only have they not seemed to try and

1817

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:58,159

play down the idea that there are as

1818

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:59,760

they term it phenomena that can't be

1819

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,880

identified

1820

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:02,800

but there are some interesting players

1821

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:04,640

in this equation

1822

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:06,080

of course as we saw in the preliminary

1823

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:08,560

assessment the faa is mentioned several

1824

01:14:13,510 --> 01:14:11,840

times and it specifically says the faa

1825

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:13,520

is passing information along to the uap

1826
01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:14,880
task force again i'll just quote a

1827
01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:17,360
little bit from a portion of that in the

1828
01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:19,280
document the actual assessment it reads

1829
01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:21,679
the faa captures data related to uap

1830
01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:23,360
during the normal course of managing air

1831
01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:25,760
traffic operations the faa generally

1832
01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:27,520
ingests this data when pilots and other

1833
01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,520
airspace users report unusual or

1834
01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:31,440
unexpected events to the faa's air

1835
01:14:35,110 --> 01:14:33,199
traffic organization

1836
01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:35,120
it goes on to further state in addition

1837
01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,719
to this that the faa continuously

1838
01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:38,800

monitors its systems for anomalies

1839

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:40,400

generating additional information that

1840

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,199

may be of use to the uaptf now

1841

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:45,280

that right there of course is not saying

1842

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:47,520

they're constantly looking for ufos

1843

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:49,520

let's be clear the faa is continuously

1844

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:52,080

monitoring its systems for anomalies in

1845

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:53,920

other words anything that they come

1846

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,679

across that is out of the ordinary and

1847

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:57,120

that could represent a hazard for

1848

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:58,880

aviation that's not talking about you

1849

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,199

know anomalous phenomena although that

1850

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,600

might fall into that category it goes on

1851
01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:05,760
to state the faa is able to isolate data

1852
01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:08,159
of interest to the uaptf

1853
01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,080
and make it available so to further that

1854
01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:12,080
point again anything in the range of

1855
01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:13,760
anomalies that are detected if it's

1856
01:15:18,310 --> 01:15:15,280
something that might be of interest to

1857
01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:18,320
the uaptf uap task force

1858
01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,800
they can isolate that data and then they

1859
01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,239
can make that available to the navy's

1860
01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:24,560
task force lastly the document also says

1861
01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:26,719
the faa doesn't track well i'm sorry let

1862
01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,040
me back up the faa has a robust and

1863
01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:31,120

effective outreach program that can help

1864

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:33,040

the uaptf reach members of the aviation

1865

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:35,040

community to highlight the importance of

1866

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:36,800

reporting uap now that was the part

1867

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:37,760

jimmy

1868

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:39,280

that really kind of stuck out to me

1869

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:41,199

because i didn't know about any robust

1870

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:43,040

and effective outreach programs but in a

1871

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:44,719

previous statement given to me back in

1872

01:15:49,590 --> 01:15:46,960

march by the faa

1873

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:49,600

when i was covering the aviation safety

1874

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:52,640

reporting system which is actually a

1875

01:15:57,270 --> 01:15:55,040

nasa maintained database on potential

1876

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:57,280

flight safety issues it's anonymous

1877

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:59,120

reports that are collected by nasa on

1878

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,040

behalf of the faa

1879

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:03,600

so i was working with faa spokespeople

1880

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:05,679

asking questions about the asrs because

1881

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:08,080

the director of that program becky becky

1882

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:10,000

hui i believe is her name she works with

1883

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:11,600

nasa and she said i've got somebody at

1884

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:13,120

the faa that you should talk to about

1885

01:16:16,630 --> 01:16:15,199

this so i worked through the faa

1886

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,640

and at that time

1887

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:18,320

they were essentially saying yeah we've

1888

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:21,199

got a robust outreach program that we

1889

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,560

work with

1890

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:24,560

about drones

1891

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:25,760

and i was interested in the fact that

1892

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:27,520

okay that's very similar wording that

1893

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:29,040

they use are we talking about drones

1894

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:31,679

here what's up so following the

1895

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:33,760

preliminary assessment and its delivery

1896

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:34,960

to the office of the director of

1897

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:37,040

national intelligence you know i was

1898

01:16:40,950 --> 01:16:38,800

immediately following up with the faa

1899

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:40,960

again and i was passed along to several

1900

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:42,640

different spokes people

1901

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:44,880

it took several weeks but after a lot of

1902

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:46,480

persistence and i noticed a lot of other

1903

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:47,679

reporters who have been covering this

1904

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:48,960

beat so to speak

1905

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,239

they too have tried to get statements

1906

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,320

from the faa it doesn't seem to be a

1907

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:54,080

mystery any longer if we take the

1908

01:16:58,550 --> 01:16:56,480

preliminary assessment at its word it

1909

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:58,560

already seems evident that the faa is

1910

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:00,480

collecting some data on uap that's not

1911

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:02,320

really surprising right they manage all

1912

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:04,159

civil aviation in the continental united

1913

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:06,400

states and als also oversee you know you

1914

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:08,000

know in coastal waters and what have you

1915

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:08,880

but

1916

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,960

um i just wanted to get them on the

1917

01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:12,560

record because they hadn't done that yet

1918

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:14,640

and in fact a few quotes that have been

1919

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:16,480

provided to journalists like you know

1920

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:18,239

those writing for forbes and others who

1921

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,440

looked into this

1922

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:22,159

the faa had seemingly not changed its

1923

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:24,800

stated policy even after the issuance of

1924

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:26,719

the report to the odni so i was like

1925

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:27,760

okay guys

1926

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:30,000

there's a bit of a of a breakdown here

1927

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:31,840

right can we at least all get on the

1928

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:34,640

same page and after weeks of persistence

1929

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:36,159

they did finally get back to me and they

1930

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:39,040

did provide confirmation

1931

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:41,440

robust

1932

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:44,960

that's a that's an interesting word

1933

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:47,280

yeah it is an interesting word

1934

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:49,120

that part by the way they didn't comment

1935

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:49,920

on

1936

01:17:53,189 --> 01:17:51,679

and of course the entire statement that

1937

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:53,199

they gave me is featured in the article

1938

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:54,560

and again anybody who wants to see this

1939

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:57,360

can see this at thedebrief.org

1940

01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:59,199

but the statement i was given i will

1941

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,480

quote now the federal aviation

1942

01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:02,480

administration documents unidentified

1943

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:04,960

aerial phenomena uap sightings whenever

1944

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:07,040

a pilot reports one to an air traffic

1945

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:09,280

control facility they further stated

1946

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,880

that if the pilot report can be

1947

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:12,800

corroborated with supporting information

1948

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:15,199

such as radar data it is shared with the

1949

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:17,199

uap task force

1950

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:19,360

i asked about the robust reporting you

1951

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,960

know and the outreach programs i asked

1952

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:22,560

about whether this was in conflict with

1953

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:24,159

their stated policy and a few other

1954

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:25,280

questions

1955

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:26,480

they didn't give me any additional

1956

01:18:30,310 --> 01:18:28,640

details that was the statement i got

1957

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,320

now i'm sure i'll be communicating with

1958

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:32,080

them again in the future one thing i

1959

01:18:36,149 --> 01:18:34,080

will note is they explicitly state that

1960

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:36,159

they collect you know data on

1961

01:18:39,110 --> 01:18:38,239

unidentified aerial phenomena but their

1962

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:39,120

own

1963

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:40,719

literature is still referring to this as

1964

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:42,080

ufos

1965

01:18:46,070 --> 01:18:44,080

i don't presume that that's where the

1966

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,080

confusion arises from

1967

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:48,000

but you know i mean in some instances

1968

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:50,080

specificity is indeed important when

1969

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:51,840

working with government agents

1970

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,480

agencies rather and uh you know if you

1971

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:56,400

if you talk to john greenwald he'll tell

1972

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:58,480

you all about that so but i doubt that

1973

01:19:02,550 --> 01:19:00,080

in this case the fact that they are

1974

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:02,560

talking about ufos on their website and

1975

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:04,480

in their official publications

1976

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:07,360

and uh that in their statement given to

1977

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:09,199

me that they say uap that there's you

1978

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:10,560

know some sort of a breakdown i think

1979

01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:12,880

frankly they use that expression because

1980

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:15,440

that is in accordance with the uap task

1981

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:16,400

force

1982

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:18,000

and what they are calling these things

1983

01:19:20,830 --> 01:19:19,440

so i think they are now adopting that

1984

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:20,840

language that would be my

1985

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:23,760

interpretation um so it's interesting

1986

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:24,719

and again you know i'm sure that

1987

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:26,080

there'll be more reporting in the days

1988

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:27,360

to come i've gotten some interesting

1989

01:19:31,990 --> 01:19:30,400

feedback on this article to me

1990

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:32,000

you know it's not

1991

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:35,280

necessarily uh mysterious that the faa

1992

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:36,480

is now involved

1993

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:38,480

what i suspect is going on based on the

1994

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:40,480

data i've been given jimmy is probably

1995

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:42,480

that the faa

1996

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:44,000

kicking and screaming and i gotta quote

1997

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:46,000

stephen greenstreet because uh he had

1998

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:47,600

said this on twitter the other day

1999

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:49,199

kicking in street screaming you know

2000

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:51,199

welcome to the game faa

2001

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:53,199

i think like a lot of agents uh you know

2002

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,719

agencies they don't want you see i keep

2003

01:19:57,910 --> 01:19:56,480

saying agents

2004

01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:57,920

that's how people think i work for the

2005

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:59,199

cia yeah

2006

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:01,679

yep yep yep yep you're letting it uh

2007

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:04,480

you're letting it slip i'm enjoying it

2008

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:05,280

uh

2009

01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:07,199

that's my that's my tail go ahead and

2010

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:09,280

tell in the business continue agent

2011

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:14,870

so um you know what green street is

2012

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:16,320

joking about but actually i think that

2013

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:19,280

there's a lot of truth to that the faa

2014

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,800

and other agencies

2015

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,800

have not wanted to have to have

2016

01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:24,320

involvement

2017

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,800

with the ufo subject and in fact that so

2018

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:28,480

much you know was actually said to me

2019

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,480

and and a quote given to me by john

2020

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:33,440

alexander john b alexander phd

2021

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,040

who i spoke with for this article and of

2022

01:20:38,629 --> 01:20:36,960

course who also appeared on my podcast

2023

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,639

if anybody liked to hear that uh audio

2024

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:40,400

he was on the show

2025

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:42,480

i find john to be a fascinating

2026

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:44,080

individual and i also have a lot of

2027

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:45,520

respect for john i actually have a lot

2028

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:47,760

of respect for the faa too

2029

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:49,600

and at one point in the conversation you

2030

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,159

know something that john picked out or

2031

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:54,719

or you know actually noted to me was uh

2032

01:20:58,550 --> 01:20:57,120

look the faa prior to 911 had been

2033

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:58,560

screaming about

2034

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,440

you know updating the safety procedures

2035

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,040

uh this has been an issue for them for

2036

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:05,280

years and after 9 11 they became

2037

01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:08,719

sacrificial lambs um and so you know

2038

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:11,679

again the faa i think especially after 9

2039

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:13,600

11 wanted as little to do with things

2040

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,199

like ufos

2041

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:17,600

and the like as as possible

2042

01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:20,000

at least publicly

2043

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,760

primarily they wanted to focus on their

2044

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:25,440

mission of you know air traffic safety

2045

01:21:28,629 --> 01:21:27,520

and maintaining strict protocols they

2046

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:28,639

didn't want to have to deal with the

2047

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,080

highly stigmatized subject of ufos so

2048

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:34,480

as john explained it you know he said at

2049

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:35,840

the time he'd just been reassigned to

2050

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:37,440

the pentagon and he was living in

2051
01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:38,560
virginia

2052
01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:40,159
and he was living in a high-rise

2053
01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:41,440
apartment he said that there was like a

2054
01:21:44,550 --> 01:21:43,199
friday night kind of happy hour type

2055
01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:44,560
thing and one of the people living in

2056
01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,320
the apartment building with him was i

2057
01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:48,239
think the deputy director of the faa at

2058
01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:49,840
the time and they were having a cocktail

2059
01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:51,199
get to talking

2060
01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:53,040
and he admits you know hey you know i'm

2061
01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:54,719
interested in weird stuff and i'd like

2062
01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:56,080
to talk to you and so they kind of built

2063
01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,360

a relationship

2064

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:59,280

and it was john alexander that at the

2065

01:22:01,750 --> 01:22:00,560

time i guess he probably would have

2066

01:22:03,590 --> 01:22:01,760

still been working with the national

2067

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:03,600

institute for discovery science under

2068

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:04,880

bob bigelow

2069

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:06,639

and he arranges to have bigelow colin

2070

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:08,159

kelleher and the guys they go down and

2071

01:22:12,709 --> 01:22:10,159

they meet with the faa and the faa says

2072

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:12,719

sure we'll be happy to redirect you know

2073

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:14,000

reports to you now i don't know that

2074

01:22:18,229 --> 01:22:15,360

that necessarily meant that they were

2075

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:18,239

receiving ufo reports and sending them

2076

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:19,840

to bigelow what they did was on their

2077

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:21,760

website again we just referred to these

2078

01:22:25,430 --> 01:22:23,199

these orders right

2079

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:25,440

earlier versions of the order which i

2080

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:27,199

linked to in the article earlier

2081

01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:29,280

versions of the same order

2082

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:30,800

that now only say the national ufo

2083

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:32,159

reporting center back when they used to

2084

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:34,080

say bass that's where that came from

2085

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,400

john helped to arrange for you know on

2086

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,560

the faa's own website they would list

2087

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:40,159

the number for bigelow aerospace

2088

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:41,840

advanced space studies

2089

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:44,239

and an email and say if you seen a ufo

2090

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:46,320

call these guys because they didn't want

2091

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:48,000

anything to do with it

2092

01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:49,920

now but let's

2093

01:22:53,910 --> 01:22:51,040

there's

2094

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:53,920

as i read uh your article i started to

2095

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:56,080

think about a couple of things

2096

01:23:04,830 --> 01:22:59,199

it's uh the way that uh

2097

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:04,840

the faa is referencing also in the uaptf

2098

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:07,760

report they are

2099

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:10,800

suggesting that this is well robust but

2100

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:14,000

that this has been in place for a while

2101

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:16,960

when the uaptf is

2102

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:18,560

virtually new

2103

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:21,440

right that that was created last year

2104

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:23,520

so that's an interesting point yeah yeah

2105

01:23:27,030 --> 01:23:26,000

and and the insinuation from the word a

2106

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,040

robust

2107

01:23:30,390 --> 01:23:29,520

you know structure for an outreach you

2108

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:30,400

know

2109

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:32,000

within the aviation community would seem

2110

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:33,280

to say that this isn't something we

2111

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:34,800

started doing two weeks ago that's

2112

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:38,800

exactly and i i i mean i'm i'm not um i

2113

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,239

don't want to suggest that i'm reading

2114

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,560

between the lines i'm saying that this

2115

01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:44,560

is what is stated

2116

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:47,679

in the uap task force report

2117

01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:51,040

and it is also referenced uh by the faa

2118

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:53,679

in their statement in your article

2119

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:56,880

so i would assume that this reporting

2120

01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:59,920

has been in place and the logistics

2121

01:24:03,990 --> 01:24:01,760

and the steps of doing this have been in

2122

01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:04,000

place for a while it didn't start in

2123

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:05,840

2020.

2124

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:08,320

yeah i would uh probably say that that

2125

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:09,520

is uh

2126

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:11,199

close to being accurate

2127

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:13,040

i think you know the the faa has

2128

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:15,360

probably continued to receive reports

2129

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:17,360

about ufos they have continued to spot

2130

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:18,719

anomalies

2131

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:20,880

in instances where they might have been

2132

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:22,639

concerned you know there may have been

2133

01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:24,560

reporting mechanisms

2134

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:25,920

some of that information for all we know

2135

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,600

may have actually made its way to the

2136

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:29,360

advanced aerospace threat identification

2137

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:32,000

program in years past i don't know um

2138

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:34,000

there is very little known about those

2139

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,000

mechanisms but you know as far as the

2140

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,719

faa's stated policy

2141

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:40,400

it seems that you know they have

2142

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:41,760

acknowledged that they're back in the

2143

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:44,080

game but in likelihood to some extent

2144

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:45,760

they never were really out of it they

2145

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:48,000

just had tried to

2146

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:50,239

remain uh or maintain as little

2147

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:52,080

involvement as possible so i don't know

2148

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:53,520

that we can say necessarily that they

2149

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:54,960

are in such a position now because

2150

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:56,800

apparently they seem to be performing an

2151
01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,840
active role uh in support of the uap

2152
01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:01,840
task force by virtue of the fact that

2153
01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,920
they are actively collecting information

2154
01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:05,360
and and again what they were specific

2155
01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,199
about was it can't just be a pilot

2156
01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:09,360
saying i see something over here

2157
01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:11,040
if they if the pilot reports seeing

2158
01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,960
something and they've got a radar

2159
01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:14,639
track on that also

2160
01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,880
or a second or a second witness or a

2161
01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,120
second report

2162
01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:21,360
yeah something to support it but here's

2163
01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:23,440

the deal

2164

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:27,120

the uap task force and certainly the

2165

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:28,400

pentagon

2166

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:31,760

has always suggested that these

2167

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:33,280

incidents that were going to be

2168

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:36,159

investigated by the uap task force and

2169

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:39,440

the dia that these were military

2170

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:42,960

right these are military reports the faa

2171

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:46,560

is a civilian agency supporting our

2172

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:48,560

commercial airspace

2173

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:51,440

so that means some of these reports that

2174

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:54,480

were investigated by the uap task force

2175

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:57,600

were indeed not strictly military but

2176
01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:59,760
these were civilian sightings too as

2177
01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:01,360
well and i think that is something that

2178
01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:03,440
really needs to be discussed what was

2179
01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:06,159
the ratio how many of these reports came

2180
01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:09,840
from commercial pilots uh uh

2181
01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:12,320
uh uh air towers

2182
01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:14,560
right uh uh

2183
01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:16,000
airports

2184
01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:17,440
what uh how many of those were

2185
01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:19,199
investigated and i think we need to find

2186
01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:20,480
that out

2187
01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:21,920
that's a really good question you know

2188
01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:23,120

that's something that i'd love to see

2189

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:25,520

further inquiries made into now i should

2190

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:26,800

also note that you know previous

2191

01:26:30,870 --> 01:26:28,960

reporting by the war zone in fact one of

2192

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:30,880

the writers mark zuccotti author of that

2193

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:33,440

article along with mark with adam kehoe

2194

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:35,600

they had reported on a new database

2195

01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:38,400

where the faa has been logging uh uas as

2196

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:40,239

it turns it uh incidents and yeah some

2197

01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:42,080

of those incidents i mean some of the

2198

01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:44,159

ones that are reported seem to be very

2199

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:46,159

evidently drones i mean like

2200

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,239

conventional drones

2201

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:50,159

like with the aviation safety reporting

2202

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,840

system which i had reported on back in

2203

01:26:55,510 --> 01:26:53,679

march and of course which i'd written

2204

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:55,520

about i mean close to a decade ago in my

2205

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:57,120

book the ghost rockets

2206

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:59,199

uh it had surprised me in fact at the

2207

01:27:02,149 --> 01:27:01,040

time i covered that in the ghost rockets

2208

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:02,159

years ago

2209

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:03,440

and the reason that appeared in a book

2210

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:05,040

with a title like ghost rockets which

2211

01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:07,360

obviously calls back to the 1946

2212

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:10,159

sightings over scandinavia uh had been

2213

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:11,440

the fact that i mean there are a lot of

2214

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:12,960

sightings of what are described as

2215

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,280

objects resembling torpedoes missiles

2216

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:17,040

rockets and things like that that appear

2217

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:18,719

in the aviation safety reporting system

2218

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,920

database

2219

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,080

so that was the main focus of that

2220

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:24,400

chapter with relation to the asrs in

2221

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:25,679

that book

2222

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:27,280

but over the years as i've continued to

2223

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,440

look i mean there are some far more uh

2224

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:31,760

what you'd call i guess anomalous

2225

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:33,199

objects that are described in some of

2226

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:34,880

those incident reports but again the

2227

01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:36,719

point is is that much like the faa

2228

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:38,320

database that's been reported by the war

2229

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:39,360

zone

2230

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:42,639

the asrs database maintained by nasa but

2231

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:45,520

you know again in support of the faa

2232

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:46,880

it has all kinds of reports of what are

2233

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,880

obviously drones but if you dig

2234

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:50,639

you also find some things even that are

2235

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:52,960

described as unmanned aerial vehicles or

2236

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:56,080

described as uavs uas you know systems

2237

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,120

what have you but which evidently don't

2238

01:28:04,390 --> 01:28:01,520

maintain flight dynamics or capabilities

2239

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:04,400

that match any known kinds of drones

2240

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,400

and in fact some of them are downright

2241

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:08,400

anomalous i mean full-blown ufo type

2242

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:09,760

reports so

2243

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:12,239

again we can't really say that the faa

2244

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:14,080

hasn't in various capacities been

2245

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,639

collecting ufo reports already i mean

2246

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:18,239

i've known that personally for close to

2247

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,960

a decade but the statement the fact that

2248

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:22,320

they've given a statement the fact that

2249

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:24,880

this has actually been acknowledged in a

2250

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:26,800

report by a separate you know

2251

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:29,040

governmental agency and that now they

2252

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:30,480

have acknowledged that too and said this

2253

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:32,239

is what we do and this is why we do it

2254

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:34,239

in support of the uap task force that to

2255

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:37,040

me is a marked shift in their own stated

2256

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:38,960

policy whether or not it has appeared in

2257

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:41,199

print yet in their own publications well

2258

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:43,600

and the question is right how much of

2259

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,360

this is going uh back to the pentagon

2260

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:49,360

and we don't know and then

2261

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:51,679

i'll say this before the break uh love

2262

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:52,880

your comment

2263

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:54,960

uh it was about a year and a half ago

2264

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,840

that extraordinary sighting over new

2265

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,040

mexico

2266

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:01,360

and what those pilots reported that they

2267

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:04,800

had seen and and how they described this

2268

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:05,920

object

2269

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,480

now we're talking about civilian pilot

2270

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:11,040

commercial pilots and this didn't

2271

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:13,440

involve the air force and i'm wondering

2272

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:16,159

if that was part of the uap task force

2273

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:17,120

report

2274

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:19,040

that's a good question i don't know if

2275

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:21,280

the faa or the uap task force looked at

2276

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:22,800

that but i do know who did look at this

2277

01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:25,040

one well actually no i'm sorry you

2278

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,800

mentioned the faa

2279

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:28,800

and and they acknowledged a report i

2280

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:30,159

mentioned that one in this article this

2281

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:31,679

was the one over new mexico i'm thinking

2282

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:34,800

of another one over oregon

2283

01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:36,239

well no i'm thinking the one that

2284

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,320

actually occurred over mexico which

2285

01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:40,320

narcap ted rowe director of research at

2286

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:42,159

narcap looked into where there was video

2287

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:44,800

of this pulsing light that was following

2288

01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:46,000

an aircraft if you haven't seen that

2289

01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:47,679

video i have to send that to you i mean

2290

01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:49,760

again by you know the standards of ufo

2291

01:29:52,470 --> 01:29:51,199

videos that show up on youtube a lot of

2292

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,480

people be like oh okay that's not all

2293

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:54,560

that great ted even told me that when he

2294

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:56,159

sent the video to me but when i looked

2295

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:57,840

at it i'm like man

2296

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:00,719

now in my opinion if i'm a pilot and i'm

2297

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:02,880

flying along and i see this pulsing

2298

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:05,600

light pacing my aircraft

2299

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,960

and i don't know what in the world that

2300

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:08,239

thing is i mean it's obviously not an

2301

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:09,600

aircraft i thought this video was

2302

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:12,159

fantastic but ted and narcap did an you

2303

01:30:15,990 --> 01:30:14,239

know a great breakdown of that now the

2304

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:16,000

incident that you're talking about from

2305

01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:17,760

i believe it was back in february over

2306

01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:20,239

new mexico right involving was was it an

2307

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,719

american airlines aircraft right yep the

2308

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:24,639

faa did acknowledge that they had

2309

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:26,080

received a report but they said they

2310

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,639

didn't see that object on radar and so

2311

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:30,239

if they couldn't see it on their well

2312

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:32,080

their term was their radar scopes didn't

2313

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:34,159

detect it so if they didn't have it on

2314

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:35,760

radar then i would have to assume based

2315

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:37,120

on what they told me that didn't go to

2316

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:40,080

the uap task force i will tell you this

2317

01:30:42,870 --> 01:30:41,440

i looked in the aviation safety

2318

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:42,880

reporting system to see if there was an

2319

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:44,400

incident report filed there i haven't

2320

01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:47,280

found one yet in there in that database

2321

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:49,600

either it may be in the other database i

2322

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:51,120

would be surprised if there isn't a

2323

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:54,000

report about that incident somewhere and

2324

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:55,760

at the present time as far as i know it

2325

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:58,560

remains unresolved this is fade to black

2326

01:31:02,870 --> 01:31:00,239

i am your host jimmy church i guess

2327

01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:02,880

tonight the one and only micah hanks

2328

01:31:06,149 --> 01:31:04,639

talking about the debrief his latest

2329

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:06,159

article over there you can check it out

2330

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:08,080

at thedebrief.org

2331

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,760

the faa is now reporting uaps we'll be

2332

01:31:20,690 --> 01:31:13,199

right back after this short break stay

2333

01:31:20,700 --> 01:31:31,189

[Music]

2334

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:34,390

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2335

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:37,440

you're listening to fade to black

2336

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:39,360

always on the edge of the hottest

2337

01:31:47,920 --> 01:31:42,000

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2338

01:31:47,930 --> 01:31:59,350

[Applause]

2339

01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:01,430

do you want to be an official fate or

2340

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:04,080

not of course you do this is jimmy

2341

01:32:08,510 --> 01:32:06,320

church of fade to black just go to our

2342

01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:08,520

membership section at

2343

01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:10,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2344

01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:12,400

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2345

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:14,560

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2346

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:17,280

conscious life expo live and in person

2347

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:20,400

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2348

01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:23,040

lax airport hilton connect with

2349

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:25,280

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2350

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:27,840

friends as we begin to recreate the

2351
01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,080
world you can also watch the expo from

2352
01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,400
the comfort of your own home live stream

2353
01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:34,400
from the main stage in los angeles and

2354
01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:36,800
from the main stage in london truly a

2355
01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:39,199
global simulcast event broadcast around

2356
01:32:44,229 --> 01:32:41,840
the world live stream and in-person expo

2357
01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:44,239
tickets are available now i'll be your

2358
01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:46,639
host all weekend long from los angeles

2359
01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:49,040
and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2360
01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:51,600
and earth mysteries themed segment with

2361
01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:54,400
james keenan caroline corey and william

2362
01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:57,199
henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2363
01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,560

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2364

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:03,280

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2365

01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:06,320

including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

2366

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:08,239

meredith whitley strieber stephen

2367

01:33:12,669 --> 01:33:11,280

bassett daniel brickley and lisa gar

2368

01:33:14,390 --> 01:33:12,679

please visit

2369

01:33:16,430 --> 01:33:14,400

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2370

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:16,440

info that's

2371

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:18,719

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2372

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:22,639

code jimmy for a special discount vader

2373

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:24,800

knots when you think about the future of

2374

01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:26,639

our country and where we're headed do

2375

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:29,920

you wonder about the food supply i do

2376

01:33:34,070 --> 01:33:31,760

disruptions in the food supply chain

2377

01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:34,080

could be disastrous and they usually

2378

01:33:38,870 --> 01:33:36,800

occur with little warning that's why the

2379

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:38,880

smartest thing you can do today is to

2380

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:42,239

stockpile emergency food water and other

2381

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:45,120

essentials i personally recommend my

2382

01:33:49,830 --> 01:33:47,280

patriot supply they're the nation's

2383

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:49,840

largest emergency preparedness company

2384

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:52,080

serving millions of customers for more

2385

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:54,880

than a decade in fact they're the only

2386

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:56,800

source my family trusts for our

2387

01:34:02,229 --> 01:33:59,679

preparedness plan you should too

2388

01:34:04,470 --> 01:34:02,239

right now save twenty percent off a full

2389

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:04,480

four week supply of delicious meals that

2390

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:08,239

provide 2 000 calories a day saving 20

2391

01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:11,440

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2392

01:34:17,669 --> 01:34:14,159

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2393

01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:17,679

ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

2394

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,000

there's no time to lose do it now

2395

01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:25,040

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2396

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:27,280

talkstreamlive.com

2397

01:34:32,629 --> 01:34:30,400

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2398

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:32,639

the best streaming talk shows find your

2399

01:34:37,430 --> 01:34:34,560

favorite talkers and discover some new

2400

01:34:39,510 --> 01:34:37,440

ones it's free readily available online

2401
01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:39,520
or on mobile with any smartphone or

2402
01:34:44,149 --> 01:34:41,600
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2403
01:34:45,950 --> 01:34:44,159
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2404
01:34:58,420 --> 01:34:45,960
easier just go to

2405
01:34:58,430 --> 01:35:01,510
[Music]

2406
01:35:01,520 --> 01:35:06,550
kgraradio.com

2407
01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:08,550
you are listening to fate to black with

2408
01:35:18,790 --> 01:35:15,830
hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2409
01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:18,800
jimmy church this is revolution the

2410
01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:21,600
revolution will not be televised the

2411
01:35:28,670 --> 01:35:24,880
revolution is on radio

2412
01:36:07,510 --> 01:35:53,830
[Music]

2413
01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:09,270

all right welcome back fade to black i

2414

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:10,880

am your host jimmy church our guest

2415

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,360

tonight micah hanks of the debrief

2416

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:15,520

also of the micah hank show

2417

01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:20,159

the micah hanks podcast micah hangs.com

2418

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:23,199

micah hanks micah hanks it's micah micah

2419

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:24,560

micah

2420

01:36:29,910 --> 01:36:25,920

and uh

2421

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:29,920

my brother there was one thing uh micah

2422

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:32,239

there was many that stuck out in this

2423

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:34,719

article but you uh

2424

01:36:40,629 --> 01:36:37,280

you did your due diligence

2425

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:40,639

and you did a quote from forbes magazine

2426

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:42,719

here and this caught my eye

2427

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:46,239

so i'm going to read this and then um i

2428

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:48,320

want your comment because

2429

01:36:53,910 --> 01:36:51,040

again this is in stark contrast to the

2430

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:53,920

ua ptf report the statements that were

2431

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:56,719

made there and and certainly uh their

2432

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:00,239

own manual but this is the quote quote

2433

01:37:05,910 --> 01:37:03,199

that may be news to the faa suzanne

2434

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:05,920

rowan kelleher reported in a forbes

2435

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,199

article in june adding that she was told

2436

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,840

that the quote the agency operates air

2437

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:13,679

traffic control and navigation for both

2438

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:16,800

civil and military aircraft insist it

2439

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:20,080

does not deal directly with uap

2440

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:23,119

sightings from commercial pilots end

2441

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:27,040

quote then she continues the faa doesn't

2442

01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:30,000

track these reports kelleher quoted the

2443

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:34,080

an faa spokesperson as having uh said

2444

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:37,040

who told her that quote the national ufo

2445

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:40,159

reporting center is your best source

2446

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:41,760

end quote

2447

01:37:45,510 --> 01:37:43,440

yeah i wondered about there being some

2448

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:45,520

word salad on part of the faa there and

2449

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:47,920

by the way you know kudos to uh suzanne

2450

01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:50,400

kelleher she is i think a great reporter

2451

01:37:55,510 --> 01:37:52,960

she covers traffic mostly for forbes in

2452

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:55,520

fact she actually did a piece on pilot

2453

01:37:59,669 --> 01:37:57,840

safety in relation to uap sightings and

2454

01:38:01,750 --> 01:37:59,679

uh reached out to me

2455

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,760

about that and uh and i provided a quote

2456

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:03,440

from one of her articles this one

2457

01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:04,880

interestingly

2458

01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:07,199

published after the uap task force

2459

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:08,960

report right

2460

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:11,119

and that's the big thing it's published

2461

01:38:16,229 --> 01:38:13,520

after the report goes out there and says

2462

01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:16,239

the faa is providing information for us

2463

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:17,920

and then they seemingly in the quote

2464

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:20,159

that they gave her let me quote

2465

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:22,239

just the portion of the actual statement

2466

01:38:26,470 --> 01:38:24,080

from the faa spokesperson that was given

2467

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:26,480

to kelleher the faa doesn't track these

2468

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:28,159

reports the national ufo reporting

2469

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:30,320

center is your best source now when i

2470

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:33,360

say word salad what i'm wondering is

2471

01:38:37,109 --> 01:38:35,040

they say they don't track these reports

2472

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:37,119

so what does that mean

2473

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:38,000

right

2474

01:38:42,390 --> 01:38:40,400

how does that differ from for instance

2475

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:42,400

from what of course i was told

2476

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:44,880

which is that the faa captures data

2477

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,440

related to uap okay or that actually

2478

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,600

stated in the preliminary assessment by

2479

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:51,920

the pentagon's uh or the navy's uap task

2480

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:53,840

force so what they tell me is that the

2481

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:55,440

federal aviation administration

2482

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:57,440

documents unidentified aerial phenomena

2483

01:39:01,590 --> 01:38:59,600

their own words given to me

2484

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:01,600

so is there a difference between docking

2485

01:39:06,760 --> 01:39:04,320

and or documenting and tracking

2486

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,770

right what about robust

2487

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,800

[Laughter]

2488

01:39:12,070 --> 01:39:10,880

what about robots don't you i know what

2489

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:12,080

i'm going to do for christmas i'm going

2490

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:13,840

to get a t-shirt made for you that just

2491

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:17,520

says the robust jimmy church

2492

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:21,920

i mean what what version of this uh do

2493

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:22,800

we

2494

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:26,000

i don't believe is not the right way to

2495

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:27,040

put it

2496

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,840

but

2497

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:29,679

the two are

2498

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:32,639

the two statements contradict each other

2499

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:35,440

so either they have a robust system in

2500

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:36,400

place

2501

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:38,639

or they don't give a crap

2502

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:40,719

it's one or the other i think you

2503

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:42,159

actually make a really good point though

2504

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:44,400

and i also want to just add i don't want

2505

01:39:48,790 --> 01:39:46,639

to be like perceived as throwing the faa

2506

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:48,800

under the bus because here again i have

2507

01:39:52,149 --> 01:39:50,560

respect for the agency and you know

2508

01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:52,159

there's some fine people at that agency

2509

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:55,119

who have helped me in terms of

2510

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:56,400

very kindly

2511

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,199

uh fielding my very persistent questions

2512

01:40:02,470 --> 01:40:01,199

you know i hate being that guy you know

2513

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:02,480

i don't like to be the kind of person

2514

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:04,880

who is like every week hey just checking

2515

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:07,040

on this here are those questions again

2516

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:08,800

hey how's it going what's the status on

2517

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:10,000

this but i mean

2518

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,360

you know that's something that if you

2519

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:13,280

talk to john greenwald not you have to

2520

01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:15,280

do it

2521

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:16,639

micah you've got to keep your foot on

2522

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:18,719

the gas and if you don't keep your foot

2523

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:20,400

on the gas they're not going to answer

2524

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:22,639

you that's right it's that simple and

2525

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:24,000

john look john knows that better than

2526

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:25,840

anybody again you know john's success

2527

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:27,840

talk about a guy who's got tremendous

2528

01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:29,119

amounts of data

2529

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,760

because he will sometimes work a case

2530

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:33,679

for years

2531

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:34,800

i remember

2532

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,880

what was it a few months ago i think

2533

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:39,199

that he had gotten like an additional

2534

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:41,360

trove of documents released to him about

2535

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:43,679

like about mk ultra that he had

2536

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:45,360

forgotten i think that he'd even asked

2537

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:48,000

about because he had spent so many years

2538

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:49,679

inquiring about that

2539

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:51,119

i'm lucky in the sense that it just took

2540

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:52,400

me a few weeks

2541

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:54,480

and this is really maybe in terms of the

2542

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,560

magnitude of what is being presented by

2543

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:58,719

no means as big a deal as some of the

2544

01:41:01,990 --> 01:41:00,560

ufo data that's forthcoming in recent

2545

01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:02,000

days but again

2546

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:04,320

i think it's important to chip away at

2547

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:06,239

every little element that you can and

2548

01:41:10,950 --> 01:41:08,800

try and broaden the larger scope of what

2549

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:10,960

we understand and so the big takeaway

2550

01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:11,760

here

2551
01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,320
is of course that yeah agencies in

2552
01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:16,639
support of the uap task force appear to

2553
01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:19,119
now be getting back into the game at the

2554
01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:21,760
request of the navy's task force and

2555
01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:24,400
they are providing data on like you said

2556
01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:25,520
let me come back to something else you

2557
01:41:28,229 --> 01:41:26,239
said

2558
01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:28,239
both military and

2559
01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:29,760
apparently by virtue of the faa's

2560
01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:31,760
involvement civilian signings too now

2561
01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:33,760
why is that important like you said it

2562
01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:35,840
would be helpful to know the ratio right

2563
01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:37,920

the proportion of military sightings to

2564

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:39,920

the ones that are being reported by you

2565

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,920

know commercial pilots right but here's

2566

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:43,199

something else that should be said about

2567

01:41:45,590 --> 01:41:44,080

that

2568

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:45,600

one of the chief

2569

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:47,920

arguments from many in the skeptical

2570

01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:49,199

community

2571

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:52,159

has been and has continued to be

2572

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:54,639

well there are an awful lot of these uh

2573

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:55,760

videos and things that are being

2574

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:58,800

obtained by the navy why only the navy

2575

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:00,719

why only the navy well

2576
01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:02,320
as we see in the preliminary assessment

2577
01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:04,480
by the uab task force the navy

2578
01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:05,760
instituted

2579
01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:08,159
its new formalized reporting mechanism

2580
01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,119
back in spring of i think 2019 the air

2581
01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:13,119
force they were resistant but they

2582
01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:16,320
finally got on board by late last year

2583
01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,760
and this is all outlined in the report

2584
01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:19,280
but of course with the faa and other

2585
01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,040
agencies now

2586
01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:23,920
also so you know applying support

2587
01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:25,840
in various capacities you know and

2588
01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:28,960

supplying data to the uap task force

2589

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:30,960

what we are now seeing is yeah there's a

2590

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:32,880

lot of collecting a lot of different

2591

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:35,360

agencies and methods of collecting and

2592

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:37,360

obviously data coming from areas not

2593

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:39,600

exclusive just to military so for those

2594

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:41,199

who have said well it's kind of weird

2595

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:43,679

that the only agency the only branch of

2596

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:44,639

government you know branch of the

2597

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:46,080

military that gets these things is the

2598

01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:48,080

navy that's not true

2599

01:42:51,350 --> 01:42:49,760

and we know that now and in fact we know

2600

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:51,360

that this is outside of military we're

2601
01:42:54,149 --> 01:42:52,880
also getting good reports from pilots

2602
01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:54,159
and let me tell you something ladies and

2603
01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:56,960
gents news flash here's a disclosure for

2604
01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:57,760
you

2605
01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:00,719
pilots okay commercial pilots have been

2606
01:43:06,310 --> 01:43:04,239
reporting sightings of uap for decades

2607
01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:06,320
for decades go and look at the national

2608
01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,080
ufo reporting center go look at

2609
01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:10,320
narcap.org

2610
01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:12,960
very important website narcap has been

2611
01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:15,440
tracking and analyzing and providing

2612
01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:19,119
very sound logical non-sensational

2613
01:43:23,030 --> 01:43:22,000

analysis of pilot uap sightings for

2614

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:23,040

years

2615

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:24,560

and if you read those reports and you

2616

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:27,360

don't come away floored by the reality

2617

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,280

of the potential

2618

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:31,440

whether or not it's it's a direct threat

2619

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:33,040

it's a it's an indirect threat i would

2620

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:34,480

say but i mean there is a potential

2621

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:36,080

aviation safety hazard that uap

2622

01:43:39,189 --> 01:43:37,360

represent for pilots and if you don't

2623

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:39,199

come away from reading those reports

2624

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:41,280

with that realization you know and

2625

01:43:44,709 --> 01:43:43,040

realize this is being one of the key

2626

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,719

issues that we face with regard to

2627

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:46,320

understanding this topic i mean i can't

2628

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:47,760

help you any further i've told you

2629

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:49,360

everything i can

2630

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:50,560

i have a

2631

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:55,440

that i grew up with

2632

01:44:03,350 --> 01:43:59,679

uh who is now a commercial pilot jet

2633

01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:03,360

commercial pilot for a major carrier

2634

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:05,440

i've known him since we started to play

2635

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:08,800

guitar as kids okay i've known him and

2636

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:09,679

uh

2637

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:11,040

back when he was in high school man i'm

2638

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:13,199

gonna be a pilot i'm gonna be a pilot

2639

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:15,199

i'm like yeah right on dude okay let's

2640

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:17,920

get back to this uh you really got me by

2641

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:21,760

van halen and so um but he grew up now

2642

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:23,520

he's a commercial pilot

2643

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:26,800

and i was flying with him in a private

2644

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:28,880

plane just the two of us

2645

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:30,239

and uh

2646

01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:31,119

and i

2647

01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:32,719

you know we got the headsets on and

2648

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:34,639

we're talking we're off the coast of

2649

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:37,040

california and i said hey so man have

2650

01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:39,440

you ever seen a ufo and he goes check

2651
01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:41,119
this out

2652
01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,480
flying a jet

2653
01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:44,159
right he's

2654
01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:46,480
he's flying i don't want to give away

2655
01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:48,400
anything with the airliner

2656
01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:50,560
he's not the one telling the story that

2657
01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:52,000
wouldn't be cool

2658
01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:54,639
but let's just say he's flying

2659
01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:58,239
north up the coast of california to

2660
01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:01,360
maybe seattle okay i'm just giving you a

2661
01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,800
generality here

2662
01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:04,320
he said

2663
01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:06,960

up at altitude

2664

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,119

a silver

2665

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,960

silver keyword

2666

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:13,119

lit up ball

2667

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:14,639

flies

2668

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:17,360

from left to right underneath the nose

2669

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:20,400

of his aircraft

2670

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:22,639

and him and his co-pilot see it he's the

2671

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:24,000

captain

2672

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:27,760

and they immediately freak out

2673

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:30,480

call air traffic control

2674

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,199

what is on the radar this thing and they

2675

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:35,679

said it there's nothing here nothing on

2676

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,159

the radar now that's what he told me

2677

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:40,560

and and the first thing i said dude did

2678

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:42,960

you report it no i i didn't it only

2679

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:45,199

lasted for a couple of seconds

2680

01:45:51,669 --> 01:45:48,159

but it literally flew underneath our

2681

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:51,679

aircraft uh just just like this

2682

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:54,800

and it was silver and it was lit up

2683

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:57,600

there you go right and it didn't make it

2684

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,639

to

2685

01:46:02,629 --> 01:46:00,320

uh you know

2686

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:02,639

he he called it in they didn't see

2687

01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:03,920

anything

2688

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:06,320

now it's just a story but this kind of

2689

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:08,239

stuff goes on all the time

2690

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:10,239

it happens more often than you'd think

2691

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:12,400

you know i was sent a incredibly i think

2692

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:14,320

i may have mentioned this one to you

2693

01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:17,600

an incredible story about a guy who was

2694

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:19,280

a flight attendant he was the actual one

2695

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:21,600

of the witnesses he sent this to me uh

2696

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:23,440

and one of these huge black triangles in

2697

01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:25,040

broad daylight passed under their

2698

01:46:29,990 --> 01:46:27,440

aircraft on a transatlantic flight so

2699

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:30,000

this thing was seen over the ocean

2700

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:31,199

and

2701

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,199

he went immediately to the cockpit to

2702

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,280

alert the pilots and said

2703

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:37,119

did you see that and the pilot's

2704

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:38,639

response was something along the lines

2705

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,639

of that's really interesting

2706

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,719

let's talk about that after we land have

2707

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:44,159

a great day

2708

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,679

and so when they're on the shuttle back

2709

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:47,840

to the hotel after they land you know

2710

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:49,920

the guy the primary reporter you know

2711

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:52,080

who'd you know share this sighting with

2712

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:53,199

me

2713

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:55,280

he's a little shaken up and excited and

2714

01:46:59,830 --> 01:46:57,360

he he described it as having you know

2715

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:59,840

shifted his world view really about his

2716

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,440

place in the cosmos

2717

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:03,520

and this pilot said look let me tell you

2718

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,280

something

2719

01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:07,440

i was a fighter pilot

2720

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:10,639

and i saw flying saucers a whole fleet

2721

01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:11,600

of them

2722

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,719

while in service and there's no way

2723

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,800

in all of hades that i would while that

2724

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:18,960

cockpit voice recorder is recording no

2725

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:21,199

way i would acknowledge having seen

2726
01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:22,800
anything out of the ordinary yeah we all

2727
01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:24,080
saw the thing

2728
01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,679
fly under the aircraft today but we're

2729
01:47:29,430 --> 01:47:27,679
not going to talk about that

2730
01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:29,440
this is part of the problem that the uap

2731
01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:31,360
task force has acknowledged in their

2732
01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:33,280
report again trying to overcome this

2733
01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:34,400
stigma

2734
01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,760
pilots think that they are going to be

2735
01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:37,360
ridiculed pilots think that they are

2736
01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,280
going to be mistreated or told that they

2737
01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:41,040
can't fly or that they have you know

2738
01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:42,719

mental problems because they've seen

2739

01:47:48,790 --> 01:47:44,560

little green men

2740

01:47:52,629 --> 01:47:48,800

we have to acknowledge that

2741

01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:52,639

if these apparent phenomena as everyone

2742

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:55,119

likes this more ambiguous term

2743

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:56,800

if these phenomena

2744

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:59,199

are indeed a technology and we can't

2745

01:48:02,550 --> 01:48:01,199

identify the technology and let's just

2746

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:02,560

you know go out on a limb here and look

2747

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:04,239

at one of the possible explanations for

2748

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:05,600

it which involves

2749

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:08,400

the idea that it may not be from here

2750

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:10,880

okay not enough evidence in my opinion

2751
01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:13,280
to support that as a conclusion yet but

2752
01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:15,440
it is one hypothesis

2753
01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:17,040
that we use in terms of trying to deal

2754
01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:18,480
with this and you've heard me talk about

2755
01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:20,080
this at events for years i know it's

2756
01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,159
frustrated you jimmy because sometimes

2757
01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:23,840
i'm a little too skeptical for you but

2758
01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:25,760
now here's the thing

2759
01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:28,159
what we have to recognize is that if we

2760
01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:29,440
presume

2761
01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:32,000
that there is a possibility that this is

2762
01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,360
a technology

2763
01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:35,440

maybe not from here

2764

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:37,199

we also have to presume that at some

2765

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:39,440

point the operators

2766

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:41,360

must come into question too unless these

2767

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:44,000

are entirely autonomous drones and the

2768

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:47,119

operators are either far far away or

2769

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,960

they are long gone you know one

2770

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:50,560

interesting hypothesis that's been

2771

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:51,760

offered has been

2772

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:54,239

what if this is the remnant you know of

2773

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:56,880

a alien technology the civilization that

2774

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:58,880

created them could be long gone what if

2775

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:00,480

these were drones that were sent out to

2776

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:02,560

monitor things on various planets

2777

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:03,840

they're just going through the motions

2778

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:05,520

they're still operative you know they're

2779

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:06,800

still operative they're right here on

2780

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:08,880

earth but they may not be piloted

2781

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,800

they could just be autonomous drones

2782

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:12,719

operating on behalf of an extent

2783

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:14,719

civilization we don't know

2784

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:16,159

but if you go back through the

2785

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:17,280

literature

2786

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:19,760

and not just in crazy stories again what

2787

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:21,280

many in the mainstream would still call

2788

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:22,560

crazy and i don't mean that in the

2789

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:24,320

pejorative i'm using that to illustrate

2790

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,400

the attitude that the press takes

2791

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:28,159

you know we look at some fairly high

2792

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:31,280

profile instances like april 24th 1964

2793

01:49:35,669 --> 01:49:33,840

lonnie zamora in socorro new mexico

2794

01:49:37,910 --> 01:49:35,679

here's a police officer broad daylight

2795

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:37,920

shortly after 5 pm on duty chasing a

2796

01:49:43,750 --> 01:49:40,880

black vehicle hears a loud roar sees a

2797

01:49:45,430 --> 01:49:43,760

light a flame descending from the sky

2798

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:45,440

chases this thing up a hill gets out of

2799

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:47,360

his vehicle and what does he see

2800

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:48,239

well

2801
01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,920
by all intents and purposes he sees an

2802
01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:51,840
egg-shaped object dare i say we might

2803
01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:54,080
call it in today's parlance a tic-tac on

2804
01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:55,360
a tripod

2805
01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:57,599
sitting there parked over this arroyo

2806
01:50:01,270 --> 01:49:59,840
and there are two little men outside of

2807
01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:01,280
it now he doesn't describe guys with

2808
01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:03,199
antennas or green skin

2809
01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:04,960
best he can tell they just look like

2810
01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:06,639
people he couldn't really tell at that

2811
01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:07,920
distance but he said they look like

2812
01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,920
people and one of them kind of starts

2813
01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:11,440

when it looks in his direction as though

2814

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:12,639

oh gosh there's somebody over there

2815

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:14,080

we've been spotted they jump back on

2816

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:14,960

board

2817

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:17,920

roar ensues thing takes off

2818

01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:19,920

and it makes a lot of noise and produces

2819

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:21,599

a lot of flame for a few seconds and

2820

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:23,280

then it gets quiet and it takes off at

2821

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:24,800

tremendous speed

2822

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:27,360

narrowly missing a tnt shack on the top

2823

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,480

of that hill

2824

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,239

which would have really been uh quite

2825

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:32,159

explosive in the most literal sense but

2826
01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:34,159
again you know blue book looked at this

2827
01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:35,280
case

2828
01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:36,639
and they treated it with utmost

2829
01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:37,920
seriousness because they're like okay

2830
01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:40,719
here is a reputable not only police

2831
01:50:43,350 --> 01:50:42,320
officer but you know citizen of his

2832
01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:43,360
community

2833
01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:45,119
he's provided you know provided us a

2834
01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:47,440
very detailed report not only of seeing

2835
01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:48,960
something in the sky but seeing a

2836
01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:50,800
apparently landed craft he said that

2837
01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:52,639
there was some sort of a red insignia on

2838
01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,840

the side

2839

01:50:58,229 --> 01:50:55,760

and further he saw what he described as

2840

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:58,239

the occupants now are we supposed to say

2841

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:01,599

that that is a crazy ufo report just

2842

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:04,480

because he said he saw occupants

2843

01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:06,880

you know that report remains unresolved

2844

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:08,320

like so many others from the blue book

2845

01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,239

era at some point we're going to have to

2846

01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:12,480

come to a point where we reconcile with

2847

01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:15,920

the idea of the occupant component as

2848

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:18,320

being a crazy notion right now even many

2849

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,800

ufo proponents they don't want to touch

2850

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,719

they won't touch with a 10-foot pole any

2851
01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,719
kind of idea of there being some sort of

2852
01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:26,880
intelligence controlling these things

2853
01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:28,400
you know whether it be from here there

2854
01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:29,599
anywhere

2855
01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:30,719
but we're going to have to get to that

2856
01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,599
point too we're going to have to

2857
01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:33,119
acknowledge that now i realize why

2858
01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:34,800
scientists don't they say look one step

2859
01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:35,840
at a time

2860
01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:37,520
let's try and just talk with us you know

2861
01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:39,840
for instance jimmy in the recent new

2862
01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:41,679
showtime series

2863
01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:43,679

leslie kane is quoted at one point

2864

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:44,880

saying you know i don't deal really with

2865

01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:46,960

the abductions and things like that

2866

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,800

because i'm just trying to look at the

2867

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:50,719

phenomenon and really bring credibility

2868

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:53,280

to that subject again entirely

2869

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:54,719

respectable position i have to

2870

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:57,199

sympathize with that and largely

2871

01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:59,760

i take the same approach i really do

2872

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,880

well

2873

01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:02,400

and in her defense

2874

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:04,719

the way that she presents that and it's

2875

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:07,360

a very sane and rational argument

2876

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:08,239

uh

2877

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:10,480

from her stating that look i'm trying to

2878

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:11,920

get people to

2879

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:14,320

pay attention to what i'm saying

2880

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:17,760

and i wanted to stay focused on credible

2881

01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:20,560

events and and the science side of this

2882

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:23,040

i wanted to leave the abduction part of

2883

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:26,560

it alone because i wanted people to

2884

01:52:32,390 --> 01:52:30,400

read and and acknowledge what i was uh

2885

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:32,400

presenting uh to the world with her

2886

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:34,719

journalism you can't argue with that

2887

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:36,960

point because as soon as you bring in

2888

01:52:42,229 --> 01:52:39,280

all of the this other stuff that is

2889

01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:42,239

actually supporting it but she wanted to

2890

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:44,880

stay narrowly focused on on one part of

2891

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:47,119

the phenomenon but there's something

2892

01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:51,760

else i went and watched again last night

2893

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:54,960

ufos past present and future with rod

2894

01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:58,480

serling right 1974. still to this day

2895

01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:00,560

one of the great

2896

01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:02,560

documentaries and

2897

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:04,320

um in this

2898

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:05,679

they cover

2899

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,400

not only lonnie zamora but they're

2900

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:10,560

they have uh jay allen heineck in the

2901
01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,800
first person talking about this case and

2902
01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:14,960
it's and you go back and you think about

2903
01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:17,520
this this is 1974. this is just a few

2904
01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:20,080
years after right lottie everything is

2905
01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:22,239
still fresh lonnie is still fresh he's

2906
01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:24,320
alive he's they're commenting about the

2907
01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:26,719
case um very

2908
01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:28,719
very interesting part of the documentary

2909
01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:29,520
but

2910
01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:31,679
the documentary points out one thing

2911
01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:35,119
that we lose sight of

2912
01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:36,320
number one

2913
01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:37,599

kitty hawk

2914

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:38,480

okay

2915

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,199

we're talking about 1903

2916

01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:43,440

kitty hawk before then there were no

2917

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,880

aeroplanes

2918

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:46,480

all right there was nothing for people

2919

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:49,280

to reference and if we back up before

2920

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:53,199

that the year is 1783.

2921

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:57,119

why is 1783 important in in ufo

2922

01:54:03,109 --> 01:53:57,920

uh

2923

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:03,119

1783 was the first

2924

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:06,239

piloted balloon

2925

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:07,119

now

2926

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:10,239

before that there was nothing there

2927

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:12,639

wasn't anything for people to uh

2928

01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:17,280

reference in 1600 1650 1700 the 1500

2929

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,199

there was nothing there in the sky

2930

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:23,679

for them to talk about

2931

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:25,440

unless

2932

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:27,520

it was a ufo

2933

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:28,560

that's it

2934

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:30,960

so what do we do with

2935

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:33,520

history what do we do with that part of

2936

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:36,800

it do we ignore charlemagne and his

2937

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:39,840

comments about what he saw in the sky

2938

01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:42,400

um i think that's about as credible as

2939

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:43,440

it gets

2940

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:44,880

and uh

2941

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:47,840

and and and events like that the church

2942

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:49,599

would step in and say ah

2943

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:52,960

you know that is you saw something else

2944

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:55,840

but uh historically speaking we have all

2945

01:55:01,910 --> 01:54:58,000

of this documented throughout history so

2946

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:01,920

what went down in the skies before 1783.

2947

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:04,880

we have to take this seriously and we

2948

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:07,199

have to go back and look at this

2949

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:09,679

yeah and you know to an extent again

2950

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:11,119

coming back to the whole discussion

2951
01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,320
about the occupants you know i would

2952
01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:14,320
draw distinctions between you know just

2953
01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:15,520
physical

2954
01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:18,400
analysis of ufo sightings

2955
01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:19,440
and then

2956
01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:21,920
the idea of occupants and you know

2957
01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:24,639
observations maybe of landed craft

2958
01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:26,560
and then the abduction phenomena i think

2959
01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:27,679
that they're you know when you get over

2960
01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:29,119
into the abduction side of things i'm

2961
01:55:33,030 --> 01:55:30,800
not saying that that isn't a area of

2962
01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,040
research that is of you know merit in

2963
01:55:37,910 --> 01:55:35,520

its own right but i have dealt with that

2964

01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:37,920

far less than other areas because

2965

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:40,320

again you know heinek with his own

2966

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:42,159

classification system incomplete though

2967

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:43,760

that was back when he was you know

2968

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:45,679

operative with that and using it you

2969

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:48,320

know he also had the ce3s

2970

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:49,440

and what have you and then of course

2971

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:50,880

others kind of built onto that into the

2972

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:53,760

ce4 situation ce5 you know to account

2973

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:54,639

for

2974

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,320

reported abductions and things like that

2975

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:58,320

you know again i do generally primarily

2976

01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,159

as a historical researcher but also as a

2977

01:56:04,229 --> 01:56:02,560

reporter deal exclusively in the same

2978

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,239

realm that leslie does you know i'm

2979

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:06,960

looking at the ufo phenomenon

2980

01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:08,800

but some of those some of those

2981

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:10,960

instances of the purported occupant

2982

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:13,199

cases are very interesting to me now

2983

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,400

something else that's interesting and

2984

01:56:17,910 --> 01:56:15,840

you mentioned that uh doc the

2985

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:17,920

documentary you know from the 70s uh

2986

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:19,679

ufos past present and future robert

2987

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:21,520

emineger i believe has been the guy who

2988

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:22,800

did that right and there was also a

2989

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:25,280

written version of that that was in book

2990

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:27,280

form yes one of the interesting things

2991

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,639

about that documentary though the

2992

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:30,239

backstory which i'm sure you're probably

2993

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:31,599

familiar with

2994

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:34,320

had to do with you know uh robert

2995

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:35,520

meeting with

2996

01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:37,440

various government officials who had

2997

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:38,800

said look you know we've got some

2998

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:39,920

footage

2999

01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:42,080

and this basically you know spills the

3000

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:43,599

beans and we think we can get this

3001

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:45,119

released for you guys i mean this is

3002

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:46,639

like footage you know it's like showing

3003

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,239

a landing with a meeting you know

3004

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:50,400

there's a woman air force base in new

3005

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:51,599

mexico

3006

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:52,719

yes

3007

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:54,080

right and they're told basically the

3008

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:55,840

carrot is dangled and they're told we

3009

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:56,960

think we can get this for you and then

3010

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:58,800

at the last minute they're like well

3011

01:57:01,510 --> 01:57:00,080

we don't think we can get this for you

3012

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:01,520

anymore but uh here's what we would

3013

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:03,119

recommend because we can verify that

3014

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,880

this footage exists we just can't get it

3015

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:06,239

for you so here's what you should do you

3016

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,400

should do a recreation for your

3017

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,239

documentary

3018

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,599

and you know robert kind of comes away

3019

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:13,199

from it kind of going wow what just

3020

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:15,599

happened there did they like did they

3021

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:16,320

like

3022

01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:17,520

steer

3023

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,920

me and make me produce part of my

3024

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:21,199

documentary

3025

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:22,719

by telling me i would have something

3026

01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:24,560

that i built the whole like narrative

3027

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:25,840

around and then when i couldn't get it

3028

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:27,280

that i had to like

3029

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:28,560

create it

3030

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:30,960

and thereby now what has my documentary

3031

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:32,080

become so you're right it's a great

3032

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,440

documentary but i mean the lingering

3033

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:34,800

question there is

3034

01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:36,880

was there like a hidden message that was

3035

01:57:40,229 --> 01:57:38,719

like seeded by

3036

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:40,239

someone within for instance the office

3037

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:42,000

of special investigations at the u.s air

3038

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:44,639

force you know had that been

3039

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:47,760

what you might call like a soft psyop of

3040

01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:50,480

some kind with that documentary and you

3041

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:51,679

know jerry clark and a lot of

3042

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:53,119

researchers have written about that that

3043

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:54,639

of course you know occurring immediately

3044

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:56,800

prior to the mj 12 stuff just by a few

3045

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:58,320

years

3046

01:58:01,750 --> 01:57:59,840

anybody who doesn't think that there are

3047

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,760

active elements within the intelligence

3048

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:03,840

community that have exploited ufo

3049

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,800

interest

3050

01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:06,719

and presented bad information over the

3051

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:07,920

years you and christina recently

3052

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:09,760

reported on this on her uh youtube

3053

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:12,080

channel uh you know the idea of mj 12

3054

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:13,599

fact or fiction it's hard to tell and

3055

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,960

that's the point

3056

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:16,800

now largely we can't really put stock in

3057

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:18,320

it because you know when you mix in some

3058

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:19,760

bad information along with some good

3059

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:20,880

that doesn't mean that all the good

3060

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:22,000

information

3061

01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,920

can be taken seriously we can just

3062

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:25,520

forget about the bad i mean it's obvious

3063

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,880

that there was something going on there

3064

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:28,560

and that casts that you know aspersion

3065

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:30,639

over the entire situation but

3066

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:33,040

it's it's striking to me how

3067

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:34,400

how frequently that has occurred

3068

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:36,000

throughout the history of this topic and

3069

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:37,119

of course

3070

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:38,400

uh i don't want to give away any

3071

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:40,320

spoilers but this is sort of the tone in

3072

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,400

the recent showtime series it sort of

3073

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:44,239

goes in that direction which like you

3074

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:46,719

described is it

3075

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,560

it took a thelma and louise left turn

3076

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,239

and went right off the cliff it

3077

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:52,320

surprised me a bit we'll talk about that

3078

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:54,480

when we come back off of the break in

3079

01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:57,440

the uh at the end of the documentary the

3080

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:59,599

the section of the holloman air force

3081

01:59:02,229 --> 01:59:00,480

base

3082

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:02,239

um and i've seen this documentary so

3083

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:04,560

many times but uh james fox was just on

3084

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:05,520

the show

3085

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:06,480

and

3086

01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:07,360

um

3087

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:10,800

uh eminent edgar's partner the producer

3088

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:13,679

did see the film

3089

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:16,560

okay he saw it so that recreation at the

3090

01:59:21,430 --> 01:59:19,199

end and rod serling goes this may happen

3091

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:21,440

in the future or it may have already

3092

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:23,760

happened in the past right so he's you

3093

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:25,760

know and they and then they show this

3094

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:29,599

clip that allegedly was part of the film

3095

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:31,599

right and it's this white object coming

3096

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:32,800

down anyway

3097

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:35,119

they describe the occupants the three

3098

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:37,440

two guys come down stand next to the

3099

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:38,480

stairs

3100

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:40,800

and then the leader comes out and this

3101

01:59:46,390 --> 01:59:43,199

is what i found really interesting

3102

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:46,400

they said he had a big nose

3103

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:49,040

right so there was that part and then

3104

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:51,119

they said this is key for me and

3105

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:52,639

everybody needs to go and watch the

3106

01:59:56,470 --> 01:59:55,520

documentary just for this one line

3107

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:56,480

he

3108

02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:01,679

made of rope

3109

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:04,719

so stylish yeah right right right and so

3110

02:00:09,109 --> 02:00:06,880

they've got a drawing right the artist

3111

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:09,119

you know the courtroom the courtroom

3112

02:00:12,629 --> 02:00:10,080

artist

3113

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:12,639

uh drawing of uh

3114

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:15,840

of this being with this rope

3115

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:18,000

headdress it's pretty interesting let's

3116

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,760

take our break right here this is fade

3117

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:21,599

to black our guest tonight the one and

3118

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:24,480

only micah hanks now he just brought up

3119

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:26,320

showtime

3120

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:28,800

all right i'll take the bait when we

3121

02:00:35,660 --> 02:00:31,679

come back we'll discuss jj abrams stay

3122

02:00:35,670 --> 02:00:40,229

[Music]

3123

02:00:47,910 --> 02:00:41,669

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3124

02:00:51,430 --> 02:00:50,390

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3125

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:51,440

station

3126

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:55,119

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3127

02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:56,880

why is it we're not very good with our

3128

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:59,040

health regiment until it's too late we

3129

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,800

don't put oil in the car until the

3130

02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:02,639

engine blows up when the body's out of

3131

02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:05,440

balance your health is not so good give

3132

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:07,679

your body some love log on to get the

3133

02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:10,880

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

3134

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:12,880

our life change tea which cleanses you

3135

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:15,920

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

3136

02:01:19,589 --> 02:01:17,599

one of the ways to bring the body in

3137

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:19,599

balance we also carry organic

3138

02:01:24,390 --> 02:01:21,599

supplements to help you get where you

3139

02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:24,400

need to go so do your body a favor log

3140

02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:26,800

on to get the tea.com that's get the

3141

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:28,880

ttea.com

3142

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,119

you can even visit our sales page to

3143

02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:33,599

save some dough does anybody call money

3144

02:01:37,990 --> 02:01:35,840

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3145

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:38,000

for short helpful health tips go to

3146

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:41,360

youtube and punch in health matters now

3147

02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:44,320

that's health matters now

3148

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:45,520

so

3149

02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:48,480

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3150

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:50,960

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3151
02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:53,280
health matters now you'll be glad you

3152
02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:56,639
did that's get the tea dot com

3153
02:02:03,510 --> 02:01:58,639
your contact for current news and

3154
02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:05,270
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3155
02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:08,719
and i only drink fade to black blend

3156
02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,840
coffee from river moon just click on the

3157
02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:13,520
river moon coffee banner at

3158
02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:15,199
jimmychurchradio.com

3159
02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:19,280
promo code f2b blend

3160
02:02:24,709 --> 02:02:21,920
this is the only way forward

3161
02:02:29,860 --> 02:02:24,719
this is paid to black

3162
02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:29,870
make contact jgra radio.com

3163
02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:35,589

when you're in the house for longer

3164

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:38,560

periods of time you can see them flying

3165

02:02:42,709 --> 02:02:41,040

or running across the floor

3166

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:42,719

ooh yuck

3167

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:46,000

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3168

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:50,320

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3169

02:02:55,510 --> 02:02:53,440

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3170

02:02:59,350 --> 02:02:55,520

found something that is tougher than

3171

02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:59,360

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3172

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:00,560

hidden bugs

3173

02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:04,239

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3174

02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,599

orange guard is a residual repellent all

3175

02:03:12,390 --> 02:03:09,520

of the ingredients of orange guard are

3176
02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:12,400
on the fda generally recognized as safe

3177
02:03:15,589 --> 02:03:13,280
list

3178
02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:15,599
orange guard may be used around food

3179
02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:19,360
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3180
02:03:23,870 --> 02:03:21,280
money back guarantee

3181
02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:23,880
orange guard available at

3182
02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:25,440
orangeguard.com

3183
02:03:32,310 --> 02:03:29,040
whole foods and ace hardware

3184
02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:32,320
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3185
02:03:36,950 --> 02:03:35,119
disarray history shows us what gold does

3186
02:03:38,790 --> 02:03:36,960
when people aren't sure aren't sure

3187
02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:38,800
about the government the stock market

3188
02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:41,599

their jobs or their retirement savings

3189

02:03:46,229 --> 02:03:44,320

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3190

02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:46,239

and other precious metals are a defense

3191

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:48,400

measure against inflation and a stock

3192

02:03:53,430 --> 02:03:51,199

market that might take years to recover

3193

02:03:56,069 --> 02:03:53,440

so what can you do right now to protect

3194

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:56,079

yourself call united gold group we offer

3195

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:58,000

gold and other precious metals delivered

3196

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:01,119

securely within 72 hours are you worried

3197

02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:03,040

about the stock market we can also help

3198

02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:06,480

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

3199

02:04:12,790 --> 02:04:10,239

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

3200

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:12,800

makes gold ownership affordable call now

3201
02:04:18,550 --> 02:04:15,920
and get up to 2 500 in free gold or

3202
02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:18,560
silver with a qualified ira call

3203
02:04:26,000 --> 02:04:35,430
or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

3204
02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:38,229
[Applause]

3205
02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:40,079
you want to know a secret

3206
02:04:45,270 --> 02:04:43,920
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3207
02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:45,280
serious

3208
02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:47,119
i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3209
02:04:50,870 --> 02:04:48,880
instabrush

3210
02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:50,880
why fade to black

3211
02:05:02,149 --> 02:04:59,589
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3212
02:05:06,770 --> 02:05:02,159
on the game changer radio network and

3213
02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:06,780

kgra the global radio alliance

3214

02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:18,560

[Music]

3215

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:20,320

welcome back fade to black i am your

3216

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:23,119

host jimmy church

3217

02:05:26,189 --> 02:05:25,280

i missed it at the last break virtual

3218

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:26,199

shield

3219

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:31,760

now the links are below 50 off today

3220

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:34,000

click on the link get yourself your own

3221

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:35,360

vpn

3222

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:37,920

this studio this beautiful studio it's

3223

02:05:42,229 --> 02:05:40,400

nicer than micah hanks studio i'm

3224

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:42,239

looking at his studio here i'm a little

3225

02:05:46,069 --> 02:05:43,199

jealous

3226

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:46,079

about what's going on i need to uh

3227

02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:48,719

the roswell daily record i appreciate

3228

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:49,599

that

3229

02:05:54,069 --> 02:05:52,159

um i like uh micah the other poster over

3230

02:05:57,430 --> 02:05:54,079

your shoulder man never walked on the

3231

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:57,440

moon it's a conspiracy i dig that yeah

3232

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:58,880

right yeah

3233

02:06:03,990 --> 02:06:01,040

man on the moon oh is that what that

3234

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:04,000

says i don't have my old man glasses on

3235

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:05,360

but uh

3236

02:06:14,629 --> 02:06:11,669

i'm just gonna come right out and say it

3237

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:14,639

is jj abrams a shill

3238

02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:18,400

huh well okay did you did you watch all

3239

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:20,239

four episodes

3240

02:06:25,830 --> 02:06:24,239

yes i did okay episode one pretty cool

3241

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:25,840

yeah in fact

3242

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,599

when i saw that on youtube i realized

3243

02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:29,520

i'd have to watch the whole rest of the

3244

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:31,920

series and i had just started number

3245

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:33,360

well no i was actually a good boy's in

3246

02:06:37,270 --> 02:06:35,199

the number two

3247

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:37,280

because there was john alexander right

3248

02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:39,599

on camera and i was like oh there's john

3249

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:41,920

and then my phone rings

3250

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:43,840

and it's james church little james

3251

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:45,440

church calling me i'm like what does

3252

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:47,679

james church want well at least you pick

3253

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,480

up

3254

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:50,560

when i call does it say fade to black or

3255

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:53,040

does it say schmuck what does it say on

3256

02:06:57,750 --> 02:06:54,000

your phone

3257

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,760

it says little james church little

3258

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:59,119

um

3259

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:02,159

okay so let's let's put that aside and

3260

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:04,320

and we did have a pretty spirited

3261

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:07,520

conversation about spoiler alert and you

3262

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:09,520

kept stopping me

3263

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:13,440

and and i did my best so um anyway so

3264

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:15,840

you watched all four episodes episode

3265

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:18,960

two was uh pretty solid too as well

3266

02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:22,880

um as you ended episode four

3267

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:26,079

what was your conclusion

3268

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,470

did you make it all the way to the end i

3269

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:31,840

mean i don't want to give any spoilers

3270

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:34,239

away but i think everybody's seen it by

3271

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:35,199

now

3272

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:40,400

i mean i

3273

02:07:43,589 --> 02:07:41,920

so i want to respect those who haven't

3274

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:43,599

watched it so without giving away

3275

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:46,000

anything let me just say this much

3276

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:47,840

i had hoped that before the end of the

3277

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:49,760

series some

3278

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:52,000

however brief mention of the preliminary

3279

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:53,840

assessment by the uap task force would

3280

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:55,840

be mentioned

3281

02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:58,079

there was at least something said

3282

02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:00,400

so there was acknowledgement of that

3283

02:08:04,390 --> 02:08:02,639

had that not appeared i would have been

3284

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:04,400

wondering about the whole tone of the

3285

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:05,440

series

3286

02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:06,719

right because

3287

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:07,920

a lot of people looked at the

3288

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:09,840

preliminary report i mean i was you know

3289

02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:12,159

monitoring the chat and the chatter on

3290

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:14,000

social media before we went on the air

3291

02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:15,440

tonight jimmy

3292

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:17,440

you know and people you know a lot of

3293

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:19,520

people's questions

3294

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:21,520

right now are kind of predicated upon

3295

02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:24,000

the observation that will now that the

3296

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:26,159

government has essentially acknowledged

3297

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:29,040

that these objects exist

3298

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:30,400

i mean i'm sure you've seen this a lot

3299

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:31,679

in recent days

3300

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:34,239

and i mean that's not an incorrect

3301

02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:35,840

observation because i mean what has the

3302

02:08:39,910 --> 02:08:38,159

government done it has released three

3303

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:39,920

authorized versions you know we went on

3304

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,560

c2c with you john greenwald and i uh

3305

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:44,159

when they released those authorized

3306

02:08:47,830 --> 02:08:45,520

versions

3307

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:47,840

uh the mainstream didn't pay very very

3308

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:50,000

much attention to that because it's old

3309

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:51,520

news by that time but i mean we're all

3310

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:53,040

looking at this kind of going okay this

3311

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:56,000

is maybe the most significant story

3312

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:57,119

of the new millennium i mean the

3313

02:09:00,069 --> 02:08:58,480

government has just said okay we've got

3314

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,079

three videos of things that we can't

3315

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,199

identify we class these unidentified

3316

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:05,040

that was a pretty big deal right but

3317

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:06,639

then with this preliminary assessment

3318

02:09:11,510 --> 02:09:08,320

now they have kind of added to that okay

3319

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:11,520

and there are 144 instances most of

3320

02:09:15,030 --> 02:09:13,040

which collected in the last two years

3321

02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:15,040

but going all the way back to 2004 with

3322

02:09:17,750 --> 02:09:16,400

obvious reference to the nimitz

3323

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,760

situation

3324

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,440

we've got other things

3325

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:22,079

that our pilots apparently civilian and

3326

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:24,320

military have been observing and that we

3327

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:27,360

can't identify these things so

3328

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:29,280

yeah a lot of people having read the

3329

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:31,760

report not incorrectly are like okay the

3330

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,400

government has admitted there are

3331

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:36,639

objects or technologies

3332

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:37,760

maybe

3333

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:40,480

in our skies that can't be identified

3334

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:42,560

presently and that seems to be why we

3335

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:44,000

are now seeing again another report we

3336

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:45,760

did over the debrief the other day i was

3337

02:09:50,870 --> 02:09:48,159

lead author on this one also uh having

3338

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,880

to do with the recent uh intelligence

3339

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:52,560

authorization act

3340

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:55,440

for fiscal year 2022. almost nobody in

3341

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,800

the media has covered this you know

3342

02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:58,639

blogger danny silva has talked about

3343

02:10:01,510 --> 02:10:00,159

this a few other people have touched on

3344

02:10:03,510 --> 02:10:01,520

it as well

3345

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:03,520

but the debrief wrote to my knowledge

3346

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:05,040

one of the only really extensive

3347

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:07,040

articles looking at this where i broke

3348

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:09,199

everything down we're talking about the

3349

02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:10,079

fact

3350

02:10:15,589 --> 02:10:12,960

that with the if this bill passes

3351
02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:15,599
as it has been unanimously voted on by

3352
02:10:19,750 --> 02:10:18,000
the senate intelligence committee the

3353
02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:19,760
senate select committee on intelligence

3354
02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:20,880
rather

3355
02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:23,040
this will essentially broaden the access

3356
02:10:26,830 --> 02:10:24,719
that the uap task force has to

3357
02:10:29,910 --> 02:10:26,840
information from the intelligence

3358
02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:29,920
community it has essentially authorized

3359
02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:32,719
the continuation of these periodic you

3360
02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:34,960
know quarterly reports from the uap task

3361
02:10:40,069 --> 02:10:37,679
force and significantly any information

3362
02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:40,079
on uap incidents not published in

3363
02:10:44,470 --> 02:10:41,760

previous reports

3364

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:44,480
from earlier reporting periods are to be

3365

02:10:48,870 --> 02:10:47,040
published in the next available report

3366

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:48,880
or a future report

3367

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:50,159
now some people have looked at that

3368

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:52,000
wording and asked well does this go all

3369

02:10:56,069 --> 02:10:54,000
the way back to roswell are we going to

3370

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:56,079
be getting historical data on ufos i

3371

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:57,760
doubt that that's what they are probably

3372

02:11:01,109 --> 02:10:59,199
planning on doing i think that they're

3373

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:01,119
still working within the modern context

3374

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:04,079
the contemporary efforts by the navy air

3375

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:05,679
force and other agencies to collect this

3376

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:07,840

data but it's pretty evident

3377

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,280

that there is enough concern about

3378

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:11,280

trying to identify what the source of

3379

02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:13,280

this phenomena is that they are

3380

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:15,520

broadening and supporting further the

3381

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:17,360

efforts and the continuation of the uap

3382

02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:20,239

task force again greenwald was tweeting

3383

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:22,079

about this earlier today nasa apparently

3384

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,000

being briefed about this tomorrow right

3385

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:26,639

yep that is correct uh john greenwald

3386

02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:29,679

called me today and and did say john if

3387

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:32,400

you're listening um i'm just full

3388

02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:34,719

disclosure i'm gonna uh repeat what you

3389

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:36,560

told me today that he did get

3390

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:38,639

confirmation from the pentagon today

3391

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:41,679

that yes this uh briefing

3392

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:43,920

is happening tomorrow with the head of

3393

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:47,440

nasa uh about uaps okay so

3394

02:11:52,149 --> 02:11:49,280

more to follow up on that and i'm sure

3395

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,159

john is on the case but micah that was

3396

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:54,079

not my question

3397

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:58,400

my question was is jj abrams a skill

3398

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,760

oh yeah well you know me i've got to

3399

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,280

give you a whole historical background

3400

02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:03,840

so yeah coming back around to jacob i

3401
02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:06,159
mean that was great that was 10 minutes

3402
02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:08,800
spent on that and that that was cool

3403
02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:12,480
but is jj abrams a shill and the reason

3404
02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:14,719
he's a shill but again back to the point

3405
02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:17,280
again i left watching

3406
02:12:19,750 --> 02:12:18,800
well actually your other question to me

3407
02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:19,760
had been

3408
02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:21,280
what did you think after episode four

3409
02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,719
now that was the one i was answering so

3410
02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,159
again i was hopeful because he

3411
02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:26,400
acknowledges everything i just gave you

3412
02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:28,719
this wonderful background on yes it was

3413
02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:31,360

awesome it was awesome but but

3414

02:12:36,750 --> 02:12:35,440

why would jj abrams after episode 1 and

3415

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:36,760

episode 2

3416

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:41,360

presenting e.t like he did ufos like he

3417

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:42,159

did

3418

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:45,760

o'hare phoenix lights and and so forth

3419

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:47,679

uh well done

3420

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:49,199

comprehensive

3421

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,000

uh great background from diana pasulka

3422

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:54,320

great background from john greenwald

3423

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:56,880

leslie kane and and others

3424

02:13:01,510 --> 02:13:00,400

and then turn around in episode three

3425

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:01,520

and

3426

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,079

george knapp feels about being presented

3427

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:16,400

in this light that all of the ufo

3428

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:17,440

subject

3429

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:20,239

is a psyop by the united states

3430

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:22,000

government and it's a cover-up for their

3431

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:23,440

technology

3432

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:25,040

that's the point you get the impression

3433

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,800

first of all that george knapp was

3434

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,719

supporting that contention you know

3435

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,960

obviously george that hasn't been the

3436

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:32,400

narrative that george has tried to

3437

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,920

present they featured him in that

3438

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:35,679

episode but i don't think he seemed to

3439

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:37,679

be speaking to that point necessarily

3440

02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:39,760

although it can become

3441

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:42,560

convoluted when a person is interviewed

3442

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:44,320

about a subject broadly speaking and

3443

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:45,920

then they have a sound biteable quote

3444

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:47,760

that they throw into the middle of a con

3445

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,920

you know maybe out of context in the

3446

02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:51,679

sense of what george had been talking

3447

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:54,480

about exactly exactly what you got to

3448

02:13:57,589 --> 02:13:55,440

remember when you're watching a

3449

02:13:58,470 --> 02:13:57,599

documentary like that and i know you do

3450

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,480

this

3451

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,320

but i know by the way you got it you

3452

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:03,040

gotta listen to each individual quote

3453

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:05,119

and measure the weight of the words of

3454

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:06,880

each individual person and their quote

3455

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:08,719

by themselves as though you had no

3456

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:11,599

context exactly my point though micah

3457

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:14,159

exactly my point we know george's

3458

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,079

position on this

3459

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:18,239

we know george's background

3460

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,520

um he has been uh supporting the ufo

3461

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:23,440

community for decades

3462

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:26,719

uh broadus virtually brought us area 51

3463

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:28,239

and bob lazar

3464

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,480

and and other uh extraordinary uh ufo

3465

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,800

cases and and events

3466

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:36,880

over the years yeah of course we know

3467

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:38,800

george's position on this

3468

02:14:43,510 --> 02:14:40,960

but uh i

3469

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:43,520

i'm wondering how george feels now about

3470

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:46,000

the way that he was presented

3471

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:49,119

in episode three that's my point

3472

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,520

sure although to the point of why they

3473

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:53,199

would go in that direction on episode

3474

02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:54,639

three and again without giving away too

3475

02:14:57,270 --> 02:14:56,000

much we can at least tell you and you

3476

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:57,280

can already tell from the way that we

3477

02:14:59,910 --> 02:14:59,040

are framing the discussion here folks at

3478

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:59,920

home

3479

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:01,679

that they essentially look at the idea

3480

02:15:06,709 --> 02:15:04,480

of are ufos

3481

02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:06,719

uh something that government can

3482

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,000

use to their advantage and they can

3483

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:12,000

steer the narrative for purposes of

3484

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:13,920

covering up other things they are doing

3485

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:15,440

now i think the problem with that

3486

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:16,880

perspective

3487

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,320

is that a lot of people are very

3488

02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:20,880

absolutist in the way that they approach

3489

02:15:26,709 --> 02:15:24,159

it they go well if the government

3490

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:26,719

could use ufos as a mechanism for

3491

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:28,880

steering a certain narrative as a smoke

3492

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:30,800

screen to cover what they're actually up

3493

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:32,560

to

3494

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:34,480

then they must have created ufos and

3495

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:36,560

it's all completely bunk

3496

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:38,560

well that is not necessarily true you

3497

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:40,159

know humans tend to be very binary in

3498

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:42,560

their thinking is the thing yes could it

3499

02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:46,000

not be that ufos actually maybe do exist

3500

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,840

and the government's like huh look at

3501

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:49,520

this there are these novel instances

3502

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:51,040

with these strange phenomena that we

3503

02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:53,440

cannot explain interesting

3504

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:55,360

now what do we do with it boys get to

3505

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,360

work how do we use this to our advantage

3506

02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:59,520

i mean it doesn't have to be only one or

3507

02:16:03,030 --> 02:16:01,360

the other it could also be somewhere in

3508

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:03,040

the middle which i think is absolutely

3509

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,400

true now again coming back to the

3510

02:16:08,069 --> 02:16:05,840

documentary that you've been watching

3511

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,079

again from the 1970s

3512

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:10,320

jerry clark you know eminem himself and

3513

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:12,239

others have essentially said you know we

3514

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:14,000

felt like maybe

3515

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:16,480

that was an element of control where we

3516

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:18,960

were sort of being coercively without

3517

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,800

our knowledge initially steered toward

3518

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,480

producing a documentary that would have

3519

02:16:26,310 --> 02:16:24,719

a certain kind of presentation

3520

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:26,320

and then the old angling carrot was

3521

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:27,599

yanked away

3522

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:29,360

thereafter and we were left having to

3523

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:31,119

kind of say okay yeah okay well we made

3524

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:32,399

this documentary based around the

3525

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:33,439

assumption we were going to get some

3526

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:35,840

footage we didn't get and now what story

3527

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:37,280

are we presenting you know what kind of

3528

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:39,359

narrative have we given

3529

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:41,920

so one might fairly ask

3530

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,719

not only is j.j abrams a show in the way

3531

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:46,479

that he presents the information in the

3532

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:48,399

documentary but one might ask i mean

3533

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:50,080

what was the influence in terms of why

3534

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:51,679

the documentary went that direction you

3535

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:54,800

see what i'm saying yes

3536

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:57,599

right right right right and so

3537

02:17:01,830 --> 02:16:59,439

um and this is where i'm just going to

3538

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:01,840

3538 speak very frankly

3539

02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:04,960

if you are going to present

3540

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:06,719

uh

3541

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:08,000

this

3542

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:14,639

cover-up uh in pop culture for uh

3543

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:17,840

clandestine black projects by the

3544

02:17:22,150 --> 02:17:19,439

military

3545

02:17:23,669 --> 02:17:22,160

then why not also if you're gonna do it

3546

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:23,679

that way present it the way that you

3547

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:26,639

just said which is you do both ufos are

3548

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,800

real but ufos e.t is used to cover up

3549

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:32,880

government projects but that's not what

3550

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:34,960

jj abrams did

3551

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,160

and then he went further uh in in

3552

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:40,639

episode four and again i'm going to

3553

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:43,439

speak very frankly painting the picture

3554

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:45,760

of people that talk about abductions as

3555

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:48,319

being crazy and bringing in these

3556

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:51,200

historians right from penn state to talk

3557

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:54,639

about folklore and mythology and how

3558

02:17:58,150 --> 02:17:56,479

this is just uh you know part of

3559

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:58,160

people's imaginations or it's a

3560

02:18:03,349 --> 02:17:59,760

psychosis

3561

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:03,359

again uh j.j abrams shoots down the

3562

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,319

abduction phenomena wholly

3563

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:08,960

not not in part and he doesn't

3564

02:18:14,230 --> 02:18:11,519

uh he doesn't present uh both sides of

3565

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:14,240

the case he only presents one

3566

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:15,920

and and that's what he did in episode

3567

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:17,519

three and that's what he did in episode

3568

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:18,399

four

3569

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:19,359

well

3570

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:20,319

you know what for a different

3571

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:22,559

perspective now

3572

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:24,399

there's an awful lot of discussion again

3573

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:26,559

without giving away too much

3574

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:27,920

all right

3575

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:29,599

less people think either that we are

3576

02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:31,599

going to go into the spoiler alert zone

3577

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:33,679

or that we ourselves are skills for jj

3578

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:35,359

abrams but let's point out first of all

3579

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,439

i'm lost by a bad robot you know jj's

3580

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:38,880

name's all over it but he wasn't the

3581

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:40,639

main driving force

3582

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:42,800

but if we are to associate this series

3583

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:45,280

with other productions that jj has had

3584

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,639

his name on in the past like for

3585

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,960

instance the cloverfield films

3586

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:50,399

if you remember with that first film

3587

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,559

cloverfield right you remember the viral

3588

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,319

marketing campaign leading up to that

3589

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:56,719

all the nonsense all the slusho websites

3590

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,840

and things

3591

02:19:01,990 --> 02:19:00,000

all the hints being dropped none of it

3592

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,000

tying together in the end none of it

3593

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:04,399

making sense very much like lost

3594

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:06,479

you know all these unresolved situations

3595

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:07,920

and issues

3596

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,639

jj has sort of built a career

3597

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:12,319

off of taking people in one direction

3598

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:13,200

and then

3599

02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:15,040

here we go off in a different direction

3600

02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:17,120

didn't see that coming did you he loves

3601

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:18,399

to do that

3602

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:19,920

that's his favorite thing to do so of

3603

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:21,439

course first of all that's what he's

3604

02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:23,439

going to do with a ufo documentary let's

3605

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:25,200

make everybody think we're going one way

3606

02:19:29,349 --> 02:19:27,599

and then bam surprise

3607

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:29,359

but the trick of course is that if you

3608

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:31,120

know his work you're not surprised at

3609

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:32,800

all because that's what you expect jj's

3610

02:19:36,389 --> 02:19:34,319

going to do or any kind of production

3611

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:36,399

with his name and bad robot on it right

3612

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,760

so so i wasn't all that surprised too

3613

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,280

without giving away too much about the

3614

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:42,880

fourth episode there's an awful lot of

3615

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:44,800

time spent talking about john mack and

3616

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:47,120

that's not surprising right but again

3617

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,520

one would argue that as far as the

3618

02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:51,439

discussion about the abduction phenomena

3619

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:52,640

goes

3620

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:54,240

there's probably nobody that you could

3621

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:56,160

bring up who would have been more

3622

02:19:58,630 --> 02:19:57,520

reputable

3623

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,640

and who would have brought more

3624

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:00,720

credibility to that subject than harvard

3625

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:03,280

psychologist john mack who of course was

3626
02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:04,720
investigated

3627
02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:07,359
by harvard about you know his competency

3628
02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:09,600
and his motives and whatnot with regard

3629
02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,359
to his obs you know

3630
02:20:15,190 --> 02:20:12,800
some might call it research others might

3631
02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:15,200
call it his obsession with abduction i

3632
02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,720
think it was research i think that he

3633
02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:18,720
was generally genuinely compelled to

3634
02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:20,880
think that there was a phenomena there

3635
02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:22,399
and that investigation was there after

3636
02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:23,680
dropped because again they didn't

3637
02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:26,080
necessarily find evidence of anything

3638
02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:27,600

strange about what he was doing apart

3639

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:29,120

from the subject matter itself but i

3640

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:32,160

mean you know in that sense

3641

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,000

the amount of time that spent looking at

3642

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:36,240

john mack

3643

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:37,680

is actually

3644

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:39,600

in a way the best way that they could

3645

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:41,359

have approached the abduction subject

3646

02:20:45,510 --> 02:20:42,800

the great problem of course is the

3647

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:45,520

tragedy of the loss of john mack you

3648

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:47,840

know killed by a drunk driver in london

3649

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:50,399

uh just what was it like was it 2004

3650

02:20:53,830 --> 02:20:51,600

yeah

3651

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:53,840

same year the nimitz thing right so

3652

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:56,399

now greg higgin of course the penn state

3653

02:20:58,950 --> 02:20:57,760

historian that you talk about you know i

3654

02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:58,960

find some of his perspectives

3655

02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:00,479

interesting but again he seems to be a

3656

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:02,640

guy who is very much of the mind that

3657

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:04,479

you know an academic historian doesn't

3658

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:06,800

look at the actual phenomena we look at

3659

02:21:10,830 --> 02:21:08,399

the cultural

3660

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:10,840

motives you know driving interest in the

3661

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,200

phenomena and it definitely seems to

3662

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:15,280

come across as though he is of a mind

3663

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:16,479

that well

3664

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:19,040

we can say that basically some aspects

3665

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:21,920

of this phenomena are entirely induced

3666

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:23,439

by culture

3667

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,600

they are artifacts of our interest in

3668

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:27,840

science fiction and things like this

3669

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:29,920

and what have you one issue i'll take

3670

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:31,920

with uh you know ed gillian's

3671

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:33,280

perspectives you know he'd mentioned

3672

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:35,520

that no academic historians have looked

3673

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:37,840

at the ufo subject since like the 1970s

3674

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:39,439

and no one from his tribe had done that

3675

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:41,040

i'm thinking well you know you should

3676

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:43,920

look more closely at the ufo literature

3677

02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:45,760

uh because there are a lot of historians

3678

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:47,120

and historical groups that have

3679

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:48,800

addressed this topic

3680

02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:50,319

uh you know for instance of course we

3681

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:53,200

have to mention uh richard dolan's ufos

3682

02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:55,200

in the national historic national uh

3683

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:56,560

security state

3684

02:22:01,110 --> 02:21:59,040

uh the the problem i guess there is that

3685

02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:01,120

then you look at another historical

3686

02:22:05,349 --> 02:22:03,200

uh overview of ufos like michael swords

3687

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:05,359

and robert powell's ufos and government

3688

02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:06,479

okay

3689

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,880

and uh and in the introduction to that

3690

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:10,640

book written by jerome clark you know

3691

02:22:14,230 --> 02:22:12,160

he's mentioning a number of other books

3692

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:14,240

but dolan's book isn't mentioned

3693

02:22:18,150 --> 02:22:16,319

uh but you know then in other history

3694

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,160

books on ufos the books that are

3695

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:20,160

mentioned in that one aren't mentioned

3696

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,399

and so what i recognize is a phenomenon

3697

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,399

and this extends to a gigan and his

3698

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:26,399

position you know that he raised on the

3699

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:28,000

show about how nobody no serious

3700

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,439

historians have looked at this and you

3701

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:30,880

know since the 70s

3702

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,479

well no it seems more to be the case

3703

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:34,080

that a lot of serious historians have

3704

02:22:36,790 --> 02:22:35,359

looked at this but they don't seem to

3705

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:36,800

acknowledge each other's work because

3706

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:38,240

one group will say well this guy's in

3707

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:40,000

that camp another one will say well this

3708

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:41,840

guy isn't an academic another one will

3709

02:22:47,190 --> 02:22:44,560

say this one's not part of my tribe

3710

02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:47,200

when when a gigan said my tribe hasn't

3711

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:48,880

looked at this i mean that said it all

3712

02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:51,280

humans in addition to be being binary

3713

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:53,359

thinkers they are tribalistic

3714

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:55,120

they're always trying to find the ones

3715

02:22:59,349 --> 02:22:57,760

that think like they do they're not open

3716

02:23:00,870 --> 02:22:59,359

to getting perspectives from people who

3717

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:00,880

don't think like they do and that's what

3718

02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,960

we need especially when we're looking at

3719

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:04,479

the history of this subject yes there's

3720

02:23:07,670 --> 02:23:05,680

been plenty of historians that have

3721

02:23:09,590 --> 02:23:07,680

looked at this subject just because you

3722

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:09,600

don't deem them part of your tribe does

3723

02:23:13,510 --> 02:23:11,439

not necessarily mean that the way that

3724

02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:13,520

they have analyzed the subject and its

3725

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:16,000

historicity is not important or

3726

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:17,920

significant or valid for that matter

3727

02:23:23,110 --> 02:23:20,000

yeah it's their own form of cognitive

3728

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:23,120

dissonance where they just want to like

3729

02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:25,600

you said hang in their own circles

3730

02:23:29,750 --> 02:23:27,680

and anything outside of that that is

3731

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:29,760

going to possibly

3732

02:23:34,950 --> 02:23:33,120

change their perspective is not worthy

3733

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:34,960

and they if they don't want to go there

3734

02:23:40,790 --> 02:23:37,040

they just want to stay in their own

3735

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:40,800

little safe zone in that bubble

3736

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,160

that's absolutely true but again you

3737

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:44,640

know people always do this

3738

02:23:48,150 --> 02:23:46,880

people tend to gravitate toward those

3739

02:23:50,550 --> 02:23:48,160

who

3740

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:50,560

express opinions or beliefs or wear

3741

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,640

clothes or you know logos you know

3742

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:54,240

brands and things

3743

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:56,240

that they feel like they can be a part

3744

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,120

of

3745

02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:59,520

and with ufos i mean it's difficult to

3746

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:01,840

be a real true free thinker you know

3747

02:24:05,349 --> 02:24:04,399

when you start going to events

3748

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:05,359

and

3749

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:06,640

you know the people with the tinfoil

3750

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:08,399

hats are coming up and saying

3751

02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:09,840

i love your work and let me tell you

3752

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:11,280

about my experience and it's the

3753

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:12,640

craziest thing you've ever heard you

3754

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:15,359

don't want to be like okay i don't

3755

02:24:19,030 --> 02:24:17,680

believe you i think you're a hoaxer

3756

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:19,040

which in truth i don't think those

3757

02:24:21,670 --> 02:24:20,720

people are hoaxers

3758

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:21,680

you know

3759

02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:23,600

here again binary thinking that ufos

3760

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:25,600

either do exist or they don't and if

3761

02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:26,960

they don't then all these people who

3762

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:28,160

claim they've seen these things are

3763

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:30,240

liars that's not true at all that's a

3764

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:32,800

silly silly proposition yes a lot of

3765

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:34,640

people can be mistaken

3766

02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:36,720

a lot of people can suffer from mental

3767

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,359

health issues a lot of people can you

3768

02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:41,520

know have experiences

3769

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:43,520

that are based on misperceptions none of

3770

02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:44,880

those things and the reason i raise

3771

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:46,160

those points is not to say that that's

3772

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:48,640

what all ufo you know observations are i

3773

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:50,319

think quite the contrary a lot of valid

3774

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:52,080

observations are made

3775

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:54,000

but there are a lot of instances where

3776

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:56,000

people can be mistaken but they are not

3777

02:24:59,910 --> 02:24:58,160

lying at all about what they perceived

3778

02:25:02,550 --> 02:24:59,920

as being real

3779

02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:02,560

and so for the for the super hardened

3780

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:04,960

debunker skeptic who again very binary

3781

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:06,800

kind of thinking either you are telling

3782

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:09,439

the truth or you are not guys there's

3783

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:11,040

always some gray area in the middle

3784

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:13,760

those ghrelian areas in the alien debate

3785

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:15,280

they still exist

3786

02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:16,560

they come out from time to time but

3787

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:18,160

again you know to say that these people

3788

02:25:20,790 --> 02:25:20,000

are liars that's nonsense and yet i have

3789

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:20,800

seen

3790

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:23,600

skeptics and debunkers say things

3791

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:25,040

to that effect you know all these people

3792

02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:26,720

are just liars

3793

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:28,800

again this has been a fallback from the

3794

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:30,479

professional skeptic community for

3795

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:31,680

decades

3796

02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:34,800

there must be money motivating

3797

02:25:38,309 --> 02:25:36,560

the interest in this

3798

02:25:40,230 --> 02:25:38,319

phenomena and if you look at somebody

3799

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:40,240

who is a commentator on it or an alleged

3800

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:42,080

experimenter if you dig you don't have to

3801

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:44,319

dig very deep you'll always find some

3802

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:46,240

evidence of them trying to profit from

3803

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:48,240

it that's not always true in fact in

3804

02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:50,479

many cases people have put themselves at

3805

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:53,120

great potential for

3806

02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:55,760

ridicule by publicly expressing their

3807

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:57,200

experiences

3808

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:58,720

they haven't benefited from it

3809

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,080

financially

3810

02:26:04,150 --> 02:26:02,080

and if to any extent that they have that

3811

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:04,160

might be greatly outweighed by the

3812

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:06,240

amount of ridicule and and torment

3813

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:07,680

they've gone through as a person in the

3814

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:09,359

public sphere

3815

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:11,040

making an extraordinary claim they're

3816

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:12,720

made fun of you know they're attacked by

3817

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:14,160

skeptics

3818

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:15,600

you know you look at guys like travis

3819

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:17,600

walton and people like that

3820

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:19,520

i mean they'll tell you i wouldn't wish

3821

02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:22,080

this on anybody that's right so so again

3822

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,760

you know i mean the whole idea the whole

3823

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:25,600

notion that there must be either lies or

3824

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:28,319

that there must be a motivation in money

3825

02:26:31,910 --> 02:26:29,760

you know that has been a tremendous

3826
02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:31,920
problem that to me has encumbered ufo

3827
02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:34,720
research in many ways just like a lot of

3828
02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:36,880
the seemingly wacky ideas but to

3829
02:26:41,190 --> 02:26:38,560
summarize again in the new series on

3830
02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:41,200
showtime you know yeah you do see some

3831
02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:42,479
fairly sharp

3832
02:26:46,150 --> 02:26:44,160
skeptical attitudes that emerge in

3833
02:26:48,469 --> 02:26:46,160
episodes three and four but maybe in a

3834
02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:48,479
way that is seen as balancing

3835
02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:50,399
the first two episodes the problem is

3836
02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:53,040
since that comes later in the series

3837
02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:54,960
it does give the impression of well this

3838
02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:57,200

is what our conclusion is temporarily it

3839

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,720

arrives later in the series you see what

3840

02:27:02,070 --> 02:27:00,080

i mean that's right they could have done

3841

02:27:04,230 --> 02:27:02,080

it the opposite could have put three and

3842

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:04,240

four first

3843

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:06,880

and then closed with one and two and now

3844

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:09,200

you've got a completely different series

3845

02:27:13,590 --> 02:27:11,359

well one three two four would be the way

3846

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:13,600

out yeah one three two four something

3847

02:27:18,070 --> 02:27:16,479

short sure well it's and see and back to

3848

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:18,080

your point

3849

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:19,439

um

3850

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:23,920

i had an extraordinary daylight sighting

3851

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:26,240

with a group of people um uh steve

3852

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:28,880

marillo was there what's that yes and

3853

02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:30,560

and so that that

3854

02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:32,960

that entire event in the middle of the

3855

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:37,120

day extraordinary was 15 seconds long

3856

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:39,600

what if my back was turned

3857

02:27:43,990 --> 02:27:42,319

yeah it doesn't happen right

3858

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:44,000

it's the famous thing right if the tree

3859

02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:45,600

falls in the woods and nobody's there

3860

02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:48,960

does it make a sound so if my back is

3861

02:27:53,110 --> 02:27:51,359

turned that event doesn't happen

3862

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:53,120

i don't see it

3863

02:27:54,790 --> 02:27:53,920

right

3864

02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:54,800

but that

3865

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:58,000

i i happen to be at the right place at

3866

02:28:03,830 --> 02:28:00,240

the right time to be

3867

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:03,840

uh a witness to this 15-second event

3868

02:28:08,870 --> 02:28:06,399

it happened micah there were plenty of

3869

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:08,880

people there that all saw it

3870

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:09,840

um

3871

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:12,640

we're not liars we're not hoaxers it

3872

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,560

appeared in the sky

3873

02:28:18,150 --> 02:28:15,920

and that's it

3874

02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:18,160

you know there's nothing there's nothing

3875

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:20,319

more or less to the story

3876

02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:24,479

than that but what if my back was turned

3877

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:26,880

what if i wasn't sitting at that moment

3878

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:29,200

looking in in those binoculars

3879

02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:32,240

uh to to see it i would have nev it's

3880

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:34,880

not a part of my my history

3881

02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:37,280

right and and that goes back to my point

3882

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:39,359

our sighting in the middle of the day

3883

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:42,720

right there is just as valid as anything

3884

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:45,760

else and i would pose that to j.j abrams

3885

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:49,120

or to discount what we saw you're not

3886

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:51,040

going to change my mind you're not going

3887

02:28:55,349 --> 02:28:52,880

to change my memory you're not going to

3888

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:55,359

change the witnesses there we all saw

3889

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:57,920

what we saw and that's why we are here

3890

02:29:01,670 --> 02:29:00,160

we're trying to figure out what is going

3891

02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:01,680

on

3892

02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:03,920

yeah absolutely you know it seemed that

3893

02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:06,399

especially in episode three uh the

3894

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:08,399

appearance by james carrion and again

3895

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:09,920

he's an interesting guy i've read a lot

3896

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:11,520

of his writing over the years uh you

3897

02:29:14,950 --> 02:29:13,280

know bought one of his books

3898

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,960

uh you know i found his perspectives

3899

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:17,439

interesting so you know so this is not a

3900

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:18,640

attack or a

3901

02:29:22,150 --> 02:29:20,160

critique at all this is just an

3902

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,160

observation but it seemed that

3903

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:24,880

especially by episode 3

3904

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:27,520

they began to put a lot of stock in kind

3905

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:29,760

of building the tone of the program

3906

02:29:32,790 --> 02:29:30,720

around

3907

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:32,800

james's ideas now again

3908

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:34,880

folks should watch the series and you

3909

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:36,640

know come to their own conclusions about

3910

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,800

that was my interpretation but you know

3911

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:40,800

having read a lot of james's books you

3912

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:42,160

know and uh reached out to him even

3913

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:43,840

communicated with him at one point

3914

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,439

because you know i was really interested

3915

02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:47,520

when to the stars academy for arts and

3916

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:49,680

sciences comes on the scene

3917

02:29:54,230 --> 02:29:52,479

uh i was really interested at that point

3918

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:54,240

in wanting to know and actually even

3919

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,080

earlier let me you know full disclosure

3920

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:59,120

back as far as 2013 back when bigelow

3921

02:30:02,309 --> 02:30:00,960

was funding mufon i mean i was really

3922

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:02,319

interested i wanted to know what is

3923

02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:04,399

bigelow funding mufon for

3924

02:30:09,190 --> 02:30:06,560

so the national communications director

3925

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:09,200

for mufon roger marsh at the time was on

3926

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,479

a phone call with me and i asked him and

3927

02:30:14,309 --> 02:30:12,319

he said i'm happy to tell you about that

3928

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:14,319

and i spoke to star team

3929

02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:16,080

you know investigators and other mufon

3930

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:18,000

members every time i was able to sit

3931

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:20,000

down have dinner have a drink get on a

3932

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:22,240

phone call with a mufon you know

3933

02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:23,840

member of typically members of

3934

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:26,000

leadership state directors directors of

3935

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:27,200

you know various positions for

3936

02:30:31,349 --> 02:30:29,280

international you know leadership in the

3937

02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:31,359

in the organization i would ask them

3938

02:30:35,349 --> 02:30:33,439

why is bigelow funding this agency

3939

02:30:37,349 --> 02:30:35,359

what's going on here

3940

02:30:39,190 --> 02:30:37,359

and you know i basically got the same

3941

02:30:40,630 --> 02:30:39,200

response from everybody you know he is

3942

02:30:42,710 --> 02:30:40,640

he is funding but you know there's a

3943

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:42,720

contract and everything but nobody

3944

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:44,080

apparently knew really where that money

3945

02:30:48,230 --> 02:30:46,080

was coming from maybe some people on the

3946

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:48,240

board of directors had known but james

3947

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:49,920

carrion didn't know and so he took issue

3948

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:51,439

with that and if you recall he resigned

3949

02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:53,600

in protest as a result of all that

3950

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,200

and it wrote his resignation letter is

3951

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:57,439

still available online uh he comes to

3952

02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:59,520

find out later after having asked

3953

02:31:02,870 --> 02:31:01,280

bigelow you know can you tell me who the

3954

02:31:04,389 --> 02:31:02,880

sponsor is who's providing the money

3955

02:31:05,429 --> 02:31:04,399

well no i can't tell you well is it

3956

02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:05,439

government is it someone within

3957

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:07,280

government no it's not government well

3958

02:31:10,630 --> 02:31:08,960

now we know of course with the atip

3959

02:31:12,870 --> 02:31:10,640

program and the appropriated you know

3960

02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:12,880

funds by harry reid at al

3961

02:31:16,309 --> 02:31:14,800

yeah it was coming from government that

3962

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:16,319

answered a lot of questions for me too

3963

02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:19,520

and so you know back in like 2018 2019 i

3964

02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:20,800

guess you know i reached out to james

3965

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:22,479

carey and had a very brief communication

3966

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:23,760

where he basically said yeah you know i

3967

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:25,600

don't think i can tell you anything that

3968

02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:27,200

isn't in that resignation letter but i'd

3969

02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:29,600

be happy to answer questions if you want

3970

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:31,040

but then the communication went no

3971

02:31:33,990 --> 02:31:32,479

further i followed up and i didn't hear

3972

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:34,000

back from him again

3973

02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:35,840

so i mean he'd been kind of off my radar

3974

02:31:38,950 --> 02:31:37,200

for a while i've always wanted to talk

3975

02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:38,960

to kyrian but he's kind of hard to get a

3976

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:40,560

hold of now when he appeared on this

3977

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:42,560

documentary very interesting to see his

3978

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:45,280

perspectives on things but having read a

3979

02:31:49,590 --> 02:31:47,120

lot of his work his research papers

3980

02:31:51,190 --> 02:31:49,600

books he's written blog posts etc you

3981

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:51,200

know his main

3982

02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:53,280

theory seems to be having after left

3983

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:54,720

move on and maybe you know kind of

3984

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:56,640

feeling a little burnt by things i can

3985

02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:58,800

totally understand why you know i

3986

02:32:02,550 --> 02:32:00,319

sympathize with that

3987

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:02,560

but you know he kind of has said that in

3988

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:05,040

his opinion that the ufo phenomenon

3989

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,520

seems to be basically something that is

3990

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:09,520

mainly created by government and

3991

02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:12,000

controlled by government now he concedes

3992

02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:13,760

in the program and clarifies his

3993

02:32:16,469 --> 02:32:14,880

position

3994

02:32:18,550 --> 02:32:16,479

the earth may have been visited in the

3995

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:18,560

past it may be visited right now by

3996

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:20,479

intelligent life we don't know but his

3997

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,399

contention his main theory seems to be

3998

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,120

that ufos are primarily a disinformation

3999

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:27,520

tool used by government again if that is

4000

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:29,439

your primary conclusion

4001
02:32:32,309 --> 02:32:30,960
there's no other way and this is a

4002
02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:32,319
fundamental point i think there's no

4003
02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,000
other way you could see to the stars

4004
02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:36,960
academy lou elizondo chris mellon or any

4005
02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:38,960
of these former government

4006
02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:41,120
employees who are now sort of these

4007
02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:43,359
superstars of the ufo community now i

4008
02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:44,800
don't know if i agree with carrion on

4009
02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:47,120
all those points but i mean it's easy to

4010
02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:49,359
understand based on how he lays out his

4011
02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:50,880
thought process about the role

4012
02:32:55,429 --> 02:32:53,120
government plays in ufo studies

4013
02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:55,439

as far as why he thinks that that's what

4014

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:57,280

role these guys have and the show seems

4015

02:32:59,910 --> 02:32:58,800

to have followed that narrative pretty

4016

02:33:03,349 --> 02:32:59,920

strongly

4017

02:33:05,590 --> 02:33:03,359

well and the one of the producers uh

4018

02:33:06,950 --> 02:33:05,600

asked carrion uh

4019

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:06,960

directly

4020

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:10,880

you know so what was t at tsa and

4021

02:33:16,950 --> 02:33:14,640

and carrion says it was an op

4022

02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:16,960

right that's what he that that's that

4023

02:33:21,230 --> 02:33:19,840

and these are now like you said

4024

02:33:24,309 --> 02:33:21,240

these are now

4025

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:24,319

conclusions being presented

4026
02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:27,680
by j.j abrams and his production team

4027
02:33:31,270 --> 02:33:29,520
yes but the question i have about those

4028
02:33:32,830 --> 02:33:31,280
conclusions is

4029
02:33:35,910 --> 02:33:32,840
where is the

4030
02:33:38,389 --> 02:33:35,920
evidence where's the evidence i mean

4031
02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:38,399
again if we make any kind of claim they

4032
02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,600
don't even necessarily have to be

4033
02:33:44,710 --> 02:33:41,840
extraordinary claims you know i say i

4034
02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:44,720
think that ufos are alien craft piloted

4035
02:33:49,990 --> 02:33:47,680
by zeta reticulums where's the evidence

4036
02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:50,000
what can you offer to support that claim

4037
02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,520
well we couldn't build something like

4038
02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:53,760

that okay so you made an observation

4039

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:55,359

that suggests that they are not of

4040

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:56,960

earthly providence at least of any kind

4041

02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:58,640

of known earthly providence but you did

4042

02:34:03,590 --> 02:34:01,359

not offer unequivocal proof that zeta

4043

02:34:05,429 --> 02:34:03,600

reticulins are piloting that craft where

4044

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:05,439

is your evidence for that specific claim

4045

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:06,880

you see

4046

02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:08,800

in much the same

4047

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:10,880

kind of line of thinking if we are going

4048

02:34:16,469 --> 02:34:13,359

to say well this is an operation

4049

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:16,479

and that you know guys like lou elizondo

4050

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:17,840

or whoever

4051
02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:21,120
are playing a role that is aimed at

4052
02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:23,120
steering the public narrative on ufos

4053
02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:24,479
and again lots of people think that i

4054
02:34:28,389 --> 02:34:26,160
mean let's just acknowledge that that

4055
02:34:30,550 --> 02:34:28,399
that is a theory that many people

4056
02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:30,560
find to be the most likely

4057
02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:32,160
i've talked to a lot of those people

4058
02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:34,160
i've at times you know wondered things

4059
02:34:37,830 --> 02:34:35,760
because i go through in my mind every

4060
02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:37,840
different kind of possible scenario and

4061
02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:40,160
you've talked to lou i've talked to lou

4062
02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:42,800
but you know my feeling

4063
02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:45,520

after having considered that possibility

4064

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:47,520

is that even if that were the case i

4065

02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:49,760

haven't seen evidence of it i don't feel

4066

02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:51,840

like that's what it is i'm open to that

4067

02:34:55,750 --> 02:34:54,000

possibility but i still want to see the

4068

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:55,760

evidence can you provide some data that

4069

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:57,600

supports the idea the conclusion that

4070

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:59,680

this is an operation

4071

02:35:03,910 --> 02:35:01,520

and that you know everything we've seen

4072

02:35:05,270 --> 02:35:03,920

since 2017 including the new york times

4073

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:05,280

reporting

4074

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:07,200

you know by leslie kane i mean

4075

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:09,600

is that the kind of thing that eminence

4076

02:35:14,150 --> 02:35:11,359

said back in the day

4077

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:14,160

he thought maybe his film had been

4078

02:35:18,309 --> 02:35:16,640

was the new york times reporting somehow

4079

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:18,319

being steered even though the authors

4080

02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:19,520

didn't know it

4081

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,600

there is some precedent for that idea

4082

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:24,080

but usually what comes back around

4083

02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:26,640

like with mj 12 or whatever is people

4084

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:28,720

begin to realize you know

4085

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:30,960

i think they were trying to co-opt me

4086

02:35:33,590 --> 02:35:32,560

right i think they were trying to steer

4087

02:35:35,830 --> 02:35:33,600

the narrative and they were trying to

4088

02:35:37,270 --> 02:35:35,840

feed me bad information again where is

4089

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:37,280

there evidence that in the new york

4090

02:35:41,750 --> 02:35:39,120

times in 2017 reporting on the

4091

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:41,760

pentagon's a-tip program was a narrative

4092

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:43,520

that was being steered now it very well

4093

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:45,520

may come out in years from now that that

4094

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:47,280

was the case but i haven't seen enough

4095

02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:49,840

evidence yet that to me

4096

02:35:53,910 --> 02:35:52,160

strongly supports that idea

4097

02:35:56,710 --> 02:35:53,920

what instead seems to be the case is

4098

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:56,720

that the pentagon has looked at ufos

4099

02:36:00,150 --> 02:35:58,800

they are still with you know again under

4100

02:36:02,790 --> 02:36:00,160

the cognizance of the department of the

4101

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:02,800

navy with the uap's task force uh they

4102

02:36:06,870 --> 02:36:05,200

are looking at ufos right now what have

4103

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,880

been historically called ufos now they

4104

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:08,560

call them uap

4105

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:10,080

they are strongly concerned about the

4106

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:11,760

possibility that china or russia may

4107

02:36:16,150 --> 02:36:13,600

have advanced aerospace capabilities and

4108

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,160

they are trying to assess that potential

4109

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:18,720

avi loeb a harvard astronomer and now

4110

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:19,840

he's coming on your show this week so

4111

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:21,359

you get to talk to him all about that

4112

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:23,760

have some fun i like ivy a lot

4113

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:25,439

but again he's now convinced you know

4114

02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:27,120

the skies are not classified if the

4115

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:28,319

government says they're getting this

4116

02:36:32,710 --> 02:36:30,560

stuff the scientists have got to get in

4117

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:32,720

on this game now what happens if avi

4118

02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:35,359

gets a megapixel image of a ufo like he

4119

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:37,359

has set out to try and do with the

4120

02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:39,520

galileo project

4121

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:42,560

what if he gets clear photographs of uap

4122

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:45,280

and says here are the uaps we have them

4123

02:36:47,670 --> 02:36:46,240

now

4124

02:36:49,590 --> 02:36:47,680

and this isn't something that was leaked

4125

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:49,600

from government this isn't something

4126
02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:51,920
that was you know obtained through foia

4127
02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:53,439
this isn't something that was mailed in

4128
02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:56,399
an envelope that arrives on somebody's

4129
02:36:59,510 --> 02:36:58,000
front doorstep

4130
02:37:02,790 --> 02:36:59,520
on microfilm

4131
02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:02,800
no now we have independent scientific

4132
02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:04,479
data that has been independently

4133
02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:06,960
collected from a non-governmental source

4134
02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:09,120
conveying information about uap that is

4135
02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:11,120
the best thing in my opinion that could

4136
02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:13,280
happen right now because then

4137
02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:16,800
all this government created ufos talk

4138
02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:18,800

goes out the window okay well then did

4139

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:21,439

the scientists create ufos too

4140

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:23,040

what was their motivation why did they

4141

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:25,280

do that who are they trying to disinform

4142

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:28,160

with their ufo photos

4143

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:30,960

right yeah and and let's stay on this

4144

02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:33,600

for a second let's say

4145

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,840

that uh you know on the surface

4146

02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:38,080

everything is playing out just as you

4147

02:37:44,389 --> 02:37:39,840

have suggested here

4148

02:37:47,910 --> 02:37:44,399

then what would showtime and jj abrams

4149

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:47,920

motivation be for presenting it in the

4150

02:37:53,190 --> 02:37:51,439

way that they did is that in of itself

4151
02:37:54,469 --> 02:37:53,200
disinformation

4152
02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,479
well

4153
02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:56,720
i'll tell you a funny story jimmy

4154
02:38:01,830 --> 02:38:00,080
back when i worked in radio

4155
02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:01,840
they used to talk about

4156
02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:03,760
one of the old program directors at our

4157
02:38:07,590 --> 02:38:05,359
station

4158
02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:07,600
sheldon summerlin was his name and the

4159
02:38:11,030 --> 02:38:09,280
road that our station was on was named

4160
02:38:13,270 --> 02:38:11,040
after him

4161
02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:13,280
sheldon had gone away for several years

4162
02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:14,640
comes back

4163
02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:16,560

and he gets the job as the general

4164

02:38:19,990 --> 02:38:18,319

manager at the station and he's like i'm

4165

02:38:21,750 --> 02:38:20,000

gonna really clean things up we're gonna

4166

02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:21,760

really make a splash in this town you

4167

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:23,920

know can i jump in and say that you've

4168

02:38:28,150 --> 02:38:26,000

talked to me about sheldon like a half a

4169

02:38:29,590 --> 02:38:28,160

dozen times over the years but this is

4170

02:38:30,630 --> 02:38:29,600

so relevant

4171

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:30,640

i mean

4172

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:32,319

he's somebody i wish i would have met

4173

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:34,160

but continue

4174

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:36,319

so and all and all your new listeners

4175

02:38:38,230 --> 02:38:37,280

because i know you've always got a

4176
02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:38,240
growing audience they're going to

4177
02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:39,600
appreciate this

4178
02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:42,080
sheldon walked into a shop in the next

4179
02:38:45,510 --> 02:38:44,160
town over one day

4180
02:38:47,110 --> 02:38:45,520
you remember this

4181
02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:47,120
continue continue

4182
02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:48,160
sheldon

4183
02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:50,640
walks in in a three-piece suit

4184
02:38:55,990 --> 02:38:53,680
he goes to the back of the barber shop

4185
02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:56,000
puts his briefcase down and he starts he

4186
02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:57,600
grabs a broom and starts sweeping the

4187
02:39:02,790 --> 02:38:58,720
floor

4188
02:39:06,070 --> 02:39:02,800

shop goes and puts the broom back gets

4189

02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:06,080

his suitcase and then just walks out

4190

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:08,479

and i remember my supervisor telling me

4191

02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:10,000

the story i was like why did he do that

4192

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:11,600

that's really weird

4193

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:13,439

and john john anderson the voice of the

4194

02:39:19,190 --> 02:39:15,760

mountains my supervisor said he did it

4195

02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:20,469

now you and i are talking about this

4196

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:22,560

showtime series right now aren't we

4197

02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:24,720

that's right a lot of people are talking

4198

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:25,920

about that series why do you think

4199

02:39:33,670 --> 02:39:31,670

that show did its job

4200

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:33,680

it generated talk

4201
02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:35,920
one person watches it and it goes viral

4202
02:39:40,230 --> 02:39:38,000
like everything that jj does he is a

4203
02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:40,240
master of viral marketing

4204
02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:41,359
it doesn't have the story doesn't have

4205
02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:42,960
to go anywhere as long as he can get one

4206
02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:44,399
person to watch it then he knows that

4207
02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:45,840
person is gonna get really angry and

4208
02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,880
they're gonna tell two friends and

4209
02:39:51,190 --> 02:39:48,319
they'll tell two friends and so on and

4210
02:39:53,510 --> 02:39:51,200
so on just like wayne's world

4211
02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,520
we're talking

4212
02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:55,359
everybody's talking

4213
02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:00,389

you're answering my question then so

4214

02:40:05,349 --> 02:40:03,680

then in it is the classic definition of

4215

02:40:06,630 --> 02:40:05,359

disinformation

4216

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,640

well here's what i would say i don't

4217

02:40:11,349 --> 02:40:08,399

think it's disinformation by government

4218

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:11,359

but it is the classic definition of a

4219

02:40:16,790 --> 02:40:13,600

narrative that gets people talking but

4220

02:40:18,389 --> 02:40:16,800

this is why i said on my show this week

4221

02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:18,399

i think it potentially i think i told

4222

02:40:21,670 --> 02:40:19,680

you this on the phone too i think it

4223

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:21,680

potentially does more harm than good and

4224

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,880

so here's the

4225

02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:24,560

disclaimer i will give people who have

4226
02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:26,720
not watched the series yet

4227
02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:28,640
go in there with an open mind

4228
02:40:31,429 --> 02:40:29,760
and

4229
02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:31,439
keep your mind open

4230
02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:34,640
uh but but don't take away any

4231
02:40:38,550 --> 02:40:36,640
conclusions about this phenomena based

4232
02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:38,560
on what you see on this show

4233
02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:40,000
i think that's the problem people watch

4234
02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:43,439
a television series that tries to to

4235
02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:45,840
cram several decades of serious research

4236
02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:47,279
into aerial phenomena of unknown

4237
02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,120
providence government involvement

4238
02:40:53,030 --> 02:40:51,439

civilian investigations you know serious

4239

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:53,040

scientists who have looked at it

4240

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:55,359

i'm sorry four hours

4241

02:40:59,510 --> 02:40:57,439

you can't do it in four hours

4242

02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:59,520

you know so this series is interesting

4243

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,120

it's well produced you know the theme

4244

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:04,000

the tone the cinematography it's great

4245

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:05,040

watch it

4246

02:41:08,070 --> 02:41:06,479

but take it for what it is and i'll tell

4247

02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:08,080

you what that is

4248

02:41:12,070 --> 02:41:10,160

entertainment yeah

4249

02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:12,080

it is entertainment it's a great show on

4250

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:14,319

ufos it's going to get people talking

4251
02:41:17,910 --> 02:41:16,399
the good side is that maybe it will get

4252
02:41:19,349 --> 02:41:17,920
enough people talking and more people

4253
02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:19,359
will be interested in this subject but

4254
02:41:22,550 --> 02:41:20,800
god isn't there already enough interest

4255
02:41:24,150 --> 02:41:22,560
in it aren't people already talking

4256
02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:24,160
haven't they for the last several years

4257
02:41:27,750 --> 02:41:26,560
been talking so the the negative side to

4258
02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:27,760
me is

4259
02:41:31,349 --> 02:41:29,279
in the way that it presents some of the

4260
02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:31,359
information i do worry it does more harm

4261
02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:33,120
than good because we've made so much

4262
02:41:37,349 --> 02:41:35,680
progress with this topic

4263
02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:37,359

and if a series comes along with the

4264

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:40,160

intention of just generating interest

4265

02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:41,920

and you know getting a lot of people to

4266

02:41:47,349 --> 02:41:44,880

subscribe to showtime and thereby jj has

4267

02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:47,359

succeeded he and his team at their job

4268

02:41:50,550 --> 02:41:49,040

doing exactly what they set out to do

4269

02:41:52,070 --> 02:41:50,560

not to misinform anybody but to

4270

02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:52,080

entertain

4271

02:41:55,110 --> 02:41:53,600

but the byproduct is some people may

4272

02:41:58,150 --> 02:41:55,120

come away and go well maybe there wasn't

4273

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:58,160

much to the ufo story after all and i

4274

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:59,520

don't think that that's what we need to

4275

02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:01,040

be thinking right now i think that with

4276
02:42:05,510 --> 02:42:03,200
the significant strides that we've seen

4277
02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:05,520
being made in the government

4278
02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:06,880
by the media

4279
02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:08,640
by civilian researchers and now the

4280
02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:10,160
scientific community that's one of the

4281
02:42:14,790 --> 02:42:12,399
most significant outcomes of the uap

4282
02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,800
task force's preliminary assessment i

4283
02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:16,560
have talked to chris mp at arizona

4284
02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:18,160
university i mean we've talked to avi

4285
02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:19,760
loeb look at what it did with him it

4286
02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:21,120
galvanized many members of the

4287
02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:22,800
scientific community who are now saying

4288
02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:24,319

you know okay the government says they

4289

02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:26,560

are collecting data on these things

4290

02:42:30,070 --> 02:42:28,319

let's get our own data let's really

4291

02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:30,080

seriously look at this

4292

02:42:34,150 --> 02:42:31,439

that is the most significant thing we

4293

02:42:36,790 --> 02:42:34,160

have seen in recent days the government

4294

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:36,800

encouraged scientists who have kept this

4295

02:42:40,950 --> 02:42:38,560

at arm's length for decades to finally

4296

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:40,960

say you know what yeah challenge

4297

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:43,200

accepted let's look at this and if

4298

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:44,319

anything

4299

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:46,160

brings us back from that point that is

4300

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:47,760

potentially doing more harm than good in

4301
02:42:51,269 --> 02:42:49,200
my opinion because this is a subject

4302
02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:51,279
science should be looking at this is a

4303
02:42:54,389 --> 02:42:53,120
topic that we need scientists putting

4304
02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:54,399
their eyes on

4305
02:42:58,710 --> 02:42:56,319
because in my opinion and this isn't

4306
02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:58,720
about distrust for government

4307
02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:00,720
it's just recognition of the reality of

4308
02:43:05,030 --> 02:43:03,520
the situation if we wait to see what the

4309
02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:05,040
government tells us about uap we're

4310
02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:06,560
going to get another report

4311
02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:10,000
okay in a few months that says 133 more

4312
02:43:13,670 --> 02:43:12,080
incidents involving things we couldn't

4313
02:43:15,990 --> 02:43:13,680

explain

4314

02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:16,000

and then three months after that we've

4315

02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:21,840

got a 127 new reports of things things

4316

02:43:26,870 --> 02:43:24,399

if you want actual data about what these

4317

02:43:27,830 --> 02:43:26,880

things are go to the scientists because

4318

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:27,840

the government ain't going to be giving

4319

02:43:31,910 --> 02:43:30,160

you that information i got news for you

4320

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:31,920

can't you

4321

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:33,120

um

4322

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:35,200

now and i imagine that you can't can't

4323

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:38,640

you call uh you know bad robot

4324

02:43:43,670 --> 02:43:41,520

and and say you know check this out

4325

02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:43,680

this is this is freaking micah hanks of

4326

02:43:47,750 --> 02:43:46,000

the debrief

4327

02:43:50,790 --> 02:43:47,760

can't you with the power because that's

4328

02:43:52,070 --> 02:43:50,800

where the debrief is today it is

4329

02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:52,080

can't you

4330

02:43:59,110 --> 02:43:52,960

uh

4331

02:44:01,510 --> 02:43:59,120

get jj on the phone

4332

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:01,520

and and ask him

4333

02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:04,479

the who what when where and why about

4334

02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:06,399

the series

4335

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:09,040

don't you have that juice today

4336

02:44:11,910 --> 02:44:10,800

i don't know uh but you know i could

4337

02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:11,920

certainly try i mean it would be

4338

02:44:16,070 --> 02:44:13,920

interesting to talk to

4339

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:16,080

people but i i have a feeling that i

4340

02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:18,560

know what the answer would be

4341

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:19,439

i don't think that there was any

4342

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:21,200

malicious tint with this documentary

4343

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:22,560

documentary series i think that what

4344

02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:24,399

they were trying to do was present both

4345

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:27,840

sides of the argument but again it's the

4346

02:44:31,110 --> 02:44:29,200

the um

4347

02:44:33,510 --> 02:44:31,120

the order in which the arguments are

4348

02:44:35,030 --> 02:44:33,520

presented

4349

02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:35,040

right that's what leaves the taste in

4350

02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:36,160

your mouth

4351

02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:37,279

if you eat

4352

02:44:41,349 --> 02:44:39,520

the asparagus after you eat the

4353

02:44:42,630 --> 02:44:41,359

chocolate covered strawberry what is the

4354

02:44:44,469 --> 02:44:42,640

taste that's going to be left in your

4355

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:44,479

mouth right which one would you rather

4356

02:44:48,309 --> 02:44:46,800

remember throughout the night

4357

02:44:49,990 --> 02:44:48,319

and we all come away from watching this

4358

02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:50,000

series going ah

4359

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:51,680

that didn't really make things look all

4360

02:44:54,790 --> 02:44:53,120

that great did it because the last two

4361

02:44:56,630 --> 02:44:54,800

episodes right yeah well

4362

02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:56,640

chocolate-covered strawberries are good

4363

02:45:01,990 --> 02:45:00,240

on all four episodes but let me say this

4364

02:45:03,590 --> 02:45:02,000

yeah

4365

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:03,600

don't you feel

4366

02:45:10,950 --> 02:45:07,680

that the way that um episode 3 is

4367

02:45:14,710 --> 02:45:10,960

presented it is discounting because

4368

02:45:17,110 --> 02:45:14,720

kevin day is is is is there oh man but

4369

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:17,120

but it's it's discounting kevin day it's

4370

02:45:22,230 --> 02:45:19,760

discounting alex dietrich it's

4371

02:45:26,070 --> 02:45:22,240

discounting david fravor

4372

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:26,080

um uh gary voorhees and all of the crew

4373

02:45:30,630 --> 02:45:28,960

members all of the winged men and women

4374

02:45:34,469 --> 02:45:30,640

um and

4375

02:45:37,030 --> 02:45:34,479

and and that part of it is

4376

02:45:39,190 --> 02:45:37,040

it's not um

4377

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:39,200

i think honest is the word i'm looking

4378

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:42,399

for it it feels you come away just

4379

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:45,439

feeling a little bit dirty micah

4380

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:47,520

well you know again

4381

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:49,600

one might see it like this

4382

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:50,319

if

4383

02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:52,800

one buys the narrative that

4384

02:45:56,309 --> 02:45:54,720

the government is

4385

02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:56,319

you know pulling the puppet strings and

4386

02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:57,760

that they are the ones behind the ufo

4387

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:59,439

phenomenon

4388

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:01,439

the intention might have been to try and

4389

02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:04,720

generate sympathy for guys like voorhees

4390

02:46:08,150 --> 02:46:06,319

and especially kevin day because i mean

4391

02:46:10,790 --> 02:46:08,160

look at how much this has affected his

4392

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:10,800

life and so the premise might be well

4393

02:46:14,550 --> 02:46:12,880

is the government doing this to

4394

02:46:16,309 --> 02:46:14,560

you know those who have served our

4395

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:16,319

country put their lives on the line like

4396

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:18,560

kevin has done like gary has done like

4397

02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:20,160

commander fravor has done like alex

4398

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,760

dietrich has done

4399

02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:23,600

you know these people who risk life and

4400

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:25,279

limb is this how our government treats

4401
02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:26,160
them

4402
02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:28,399
you know would the u.s air force test

4403
02:46:32,550 --> 02:46:29,760
technologies

4404
02:46:34,550 --> 02:46:32,560
on our own navy

4405
02:46:36,630 --> 02:46:34,560
their own technologies

4406
02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:36,640
and not tell the service men and women

4407
02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:38,399
who actually experienced that and whose

4408
02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:40,319
lives were changed by this is that what

4409
02:46:44,469 --> 02:46:41,920
they do so i mean they might be seen as

4410
02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:44,479
trying to generate sympathy for those

4411
02:46:47,349 --> 02:46:46,319
people rather than to try and discount

4412
02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:47,359
what they had to say because look i'm

4413
02:46:50,630 --> 02:46:48,319

going to tell you right now no matter

4414

02:46:53,110 --> 02:46:50,640

how hard j.j abrams or anybody else

4415

02:46:55,510 --> 02:46:53,120

tries you know and throw the skeptic you

4416

02:46:57,269 --> 02:46:55,520

know bunch in there as well you're not

4417

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:57,279

going to discount

4418

02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:59,680

what the nimitz witnesses saw and what

4419

02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:01,200

they experienced they experienced

4420

02:47:05,750 --> 02:47:03,439

something we may not all agree

4421

02:47:08,550 --> 02:47:05,760

in this space-time reality on what that

4422

02:47:10,389 --> 02:47:08,560

something was right

4423

02:47:11,750 --> 02:47:10,399

but you can't you can't deny that they

4424

02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:11,760

experienced something and i think that

4425

02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:14,160

maybe actually some

4426

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:15,920

some have tried to say that nothing at

4427

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:18,000

all happened whatsoever and that it was

4428

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:19,600

all just a series of random events that

4429

02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:21,040

have now been tied together into a

4430

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:24,479

fortunate ufo narrative i'm sorry

4431

02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:25,520

and actually i think there's a pretty

4432

02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:27,760

good argument to be made against that

4433

02:47:30,550 --> 02:47:29,200

um

4434

02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:30,560

with you know with respect i've said in

4435

02:47:34,230 --> 02:47:32,560

the past that i respect mick west so i'm

4436

02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:34,240

gonna go ahead and you know name him

4437

02:47:37,349 --> 02:47:35,760

because he is a skeptic who has

4438

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:37,359

essentially presented an argument like

4439

02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:39,359

that you know i think we can explain the

4440

02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:41,680

video this way here's an interpretation

4441

02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:43,439

of some of the sightings

4442

02:47:46,870 --> 02:47:44,960

right and he would use those kinds of

4443

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:46,880

arguments on a case for case basis

4444

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:48,560

looking at separate aspects and elements

4445

02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:50,960

of the broader nimitz situation and he

4446

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:52,560

would say well we can explain each of

4447

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:54,479

these individual kind of

4448

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:55,760

areas

4449

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:58,000

and therefore i think that in some total

4450

02:48:01,990 --> 02:47:59,600

we can argue that there isn't really a

4451
02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,000
ufo incident that was going on here now

4452
02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:04,080
if you remember gideon lewis krauss

4453
02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:06,640
right in his article for the new yorker

4454
02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:09,279
uh he is of course talking about mcquest

4455
02:48:12,309 --> 02:48:10,880
at various points and then he also is

4456
02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:12,319
going to these unnamed government

4457
02:48:15,349 --> 02:48:13,920
officials and it's strongly implied that

4458
02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:15,359
these are people either who are familiar

4459
02:48:19,590 --> 02:48:17,120
with the workings of the uap task force

4460
02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:19,600
or possibly the current members of

4461
02:48:23,670 --> 02:48:21,840
that task force okay there's like two or

4462
02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:23,680
three guys up there right

4463
02:48:28,710 --> 02:48:25,920

and and at one point one of them who is

4464

02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:28,720

not named in the article says

4465

02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:31,200

if those skeptics

4466

02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:33,279

saw all the data

4467

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,880

that we have seen they would not be

4468

02:48:38,150 --> 02:48:36,720

saying those kinds of things what kind

4469

02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:38,160

of data are we talking about and i think

4470

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:41,600

about jeremy corbell's most recent video

4471

02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:43,680

interview with now commander chad

4472

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:45,439

underwood who actually was the pilot at

4473

02:48:49,510 --> 02:48:47,760

the time with the raytheon atlear

4474

02:48:51,750 --> 02:48:49,520

targeting pod equipped on board his

4475

02:48:53,590 --> 02:48:51,760

aircraft who filmed the so-called

4476

02:48:55,910 --> 02:48:53,600

tic-tac

4477

02:48:57,269 --> 02:48:55,920

at some point in that interview he

4478

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:57,279

actually says you know as far as the

4479

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:59,279

radar data that's mysteriously

4480

02:49:01,990 --> 02:49:00,399

disappeared

4481

02:49:03,510 --> 02:49:02,000

you know under was like i can tell you i

4482

02:49:05,750 --> 02:49:03,520

don't think that's coming out anytime

4483

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:05,760

soon and i'll tell you why

4484

02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:07,920

because for that data for all of that to

4485

02:49:11,910 --> 02:49:09,920

be released would compromise national

4486

02:49:14,070 --> 02:49:11,920

security and the security of the systems

4487

02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:14,080

used to obtain that data so he says i

4488

02:49:17,030 --> 02:49:15,520

don't see that coming out soon but the

4489

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:17,040

videos could be released without

4490

02:49:21,190 --> 02:49:18,720

compromising the systems that were used

4491

02:49:23,269 --> 02:49:21,200

to obtain that data

4492

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:23,279

i'm certain that if you looked at what

4493

02:49:26,710 --> 02:49:25,120

the uap task force and others in

4494

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:26,720

government have looked at

4495

02:49:29,830 --> 02:49:28,240

you know they probably have had access

4496

02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:29,840

to a lot of that data like the radar

4497

02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:31,920

data in addition to the film footage in

4498

02:49:35,030 --> 02:49:34,080

addition to other instrumental data

4499

02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:35,040

right

4500

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:36,399

that's what they're talking about when

4501
02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:38,560
they told gideon lewis krauss you know

4502
02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:40,560
if the skeptics could see all the data

4503
02:49:44,870 --> 02:49:42,319
that we have seen they wouldn't be

4504
02:49:46,150 --> 02:49:44,880
making these you know circular arguments

4505
02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:46,160
saying there is no such thing as an

4506
02:49:50,309 --> 02:49:48,080
actual ufo incident apart from

4507
02:49:52,469 --> 02:49:50,319
misperceptions and a whole storm of them

4508
02:49:53,830 --> 02:49:52,479
seemingly that magically come together

4509
02:49:55,510 --> 02:49:53,840
years after the fact and are

4510
02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:55,520
misremembered as a ufo incident the

4511
02:50:00,230 --> 02:49:58,240
biggest and maybe the best of all time

4512
02:50:02,230 --> 02:50:00,240
right but here's the problem with all

4513
02:50:04,150 --> 02:50:02,240

that if the government has seen all that

4514

02:50:05,590 --> 02:50:04,160

stuff and they can anonymously tell a

4515

02:50:07,030 --> 02:50:05,600

guy writing for the new yorker that yeah

4516

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:07,040

we've seen it and he'll never see that

4517

02:50:10,790 --> 02:50:09,040

but if he did it would change his mind

4518

02:50:12,870 --> 02:50:10,800

where does that really get us how does

4519

02:50:15,110 --> 02:50:12,880

that help us resolve this yet again i

4520

02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:15,120

say we need scientists with their own

4521

02:50:19,590 --> 02:50:17,359

information systems their own equipment

4522

02:50:22,150 --> 02:50:19,600

their own data collection methods and

4523

02:50:24,870 --> 02:50:22,160

control methodologies with repeatable

4524

02:50:26,630 --> 02:50:24,880

scientific methodologies being applied

4525

02:50:28,469 --> 02:50:26,640

we need those scientists looking at this

4526
02:50:29,910 --> 02:50:28,479
we can't rely on the data coming from

4527
02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:29,920
government because there's a good chance

4528
02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:31,439
we'll never see it

4529
02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:33,680
well and that point

4530
02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:35,200
all of that

4531
02:50:40,710 --> 02:50:37,680
should be and that's not risking any

4532
02:50:45,269 --> 02:50:40,720
national security uh issues or raising

4533
02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:45,279
any should have been in the uaptf report

4534
02:50:48,710 --> 02:50:47,120
right we came to these conclusions

4535
02:50:51,190 --> 02:50:48,720
because if you

4536
02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:51,200
have seen if you could see the data in

4537
02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:52,560
the public report if you could see the

4538
02:50:56,710 --> 02:50:54,080

data that we have actually reviewed

4539

02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:56,720

without that then we can unequivocally

4540

02:51:01,830 --> 02:51:00,000

say it ain't us folks we don't know what

4541

02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:01,840

it is but we know

4542

02:51:06,230 --> 02:51:04,160

because of the data that it's not that's

4543

02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:06,240

not that's not what was in the report

4544

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:08,720

the report was we know nothing that's

4545

02:51:12,389 --> 02:51:11,439

what was in the report right

4546

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:12,399

so

4547

02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:15,680

if you are going to uh infer back to

4548

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:18,720

like chad underwood and and again uh we

4549

02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:19,920

have to

4550

02:51:27,830 --> 02:51:25,120

face value i mean they said some pretty

4551
02:51:29,510 --> 02:51:27,840
extraordinary things it was there

4552
02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:29,520
and it was gone

4553
02:51:34,150 --> 02:51:32,000
okay all right just just that right

4554
02:51:37,670 --> 02:51:34,160
that's not what is shown in those three

4555
02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:37,680
videos those three videos i think mick

4556
02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:40,399
west may be right

4557
02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:44,000
that those three videos are one thing

4558
02:51:48,870 --> 02:51:46,399
it's the eyewitness testimony

4559
02:51:50,950 --> 02:51:48,880
of the crew members and the pilots that

4560
02:51:53,830 --> 02:51:50,960
give support to those videos but the

4561
02:51:55,670 --> 02:51:53,840
videos and of themselves mick west is

4562
02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:55,680
probably correct

4563
02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,040

okay

4564

02:52:01,190 --> 02:51:59,600

and again my opinion

4565

02:52:03,830 --> 02:52:01,200

goes back to

4566

02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:03,840

what the department of defense susan gao

4567

02:52:08,070 --> 02:52:06,240

said of those videos

4568

02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:08,080

and i will quote

4569

02:52:12,710 --> 02:52:09,600

she said

4570

02:52:15,590 --> 02:52:12,720

there is nothing in these videos that

4571

02:52:16,469 --> 02:52:15,600

are uh of of

4572

02:52:18,550 --> 02:52:16,479

uh

4573

02:52:21,670 --> 02:52:18,560

secret technology there's nothing in

4574

02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:21,680

these videos that are revealing anything

4575

02:52:25,590 --> 02:52:24,240

well if those videos have ufos in it i

4576
02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:25,600
would assume

4577
02:52:31,510 --> 02:52:27,760
that is some important technology to

4578
02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:31,520
somebody but for the navy to say

4579
02:52:35,670 --> 02:52:33,200
there's nothing in these videos that

4580
02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:35,680
we're concerned about that says

4581
02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:37,520
everything and that's why i go back to

4582
02:52:43,269 --> 02:52:41,040
mick west is probably correct

4583
02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:43,279
uh correct if you will clarify for me in

4584
02:52:48,870 --> 02:52:46,319
what capacity uh that uh the gimbal is a

4585
02:52:51,190 --> 02:52:48,880
rotating lens for instance

4586
02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:51,200
uh that the tic tac video that chad

4587
02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:53,520
underwood shot that's not any

4588
02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:57,120

extraordinary movements of the craft it

4589

02:53:02,790 --> 02:53:00,399

is uh the uh the locking system going

4590

02:53:05,030 --> 02:53:02,800

off readjusting and locking on but that

4591

02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:05,040

tic tac didn't fly anywhere

4592

02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:06,880

all right there was nothing there was

4593

02:53:14,469 --> 02:53:10,560

that the tic tacs flight in that was not

4594

02:53:15,990 --> 02:53:14,479

of mach 50 right right appear to be and

4595

02:53:17,590 --> 02:53:16,000

i've seen kevin knows say the same

4596

02:53:19,429 --> 02:53:17,600

things you know he's he's pointed out

4597

02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:19,439

the fact that you know the description

4598

02:53:23,190 --> 02:53:21,439

uh initially given of like favor of like

4599

02:53:24,309 --> 02:53:23,200

a ping pong ball in a jar or something

4600

02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:24,319

like that and this thing being able to

4601
02:53:27,590 --> 02:53:26,000
move so erratically he's like you know

4602
02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:27,600
it's disappointing when you look at the

4603
02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:29,120
footage because that ain't what you're

4604
02:53:33,750 --> 02:53:31,040
seeing you're seeing no zigzag you're

4605
02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:33,760
not seeing anything extraordinary no not

4606
02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:35,920
and so but again

4607
02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:37,920
the problem i see with again you say

4608
02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:40,720
mick west is right i think the the

4609
02:53:44,550 --> 02:53:42,240
a better way to say that would be mick

4610
02:53:45,590 --> 02:53:44,560
west is no doubt right about a lot of

4611
02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:45,600
things

4612
02:53:49,590 --> 02:53:47,040
but that doesn't necessarily mean

4613
02:53:51,349 --> 02:53:49,600

they're for friendly f-18

4614

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:51,359

in my opinion he can be right about a

4615

02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:52,399

lot of things

4616

02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:53,920

and he may be pointing out a lot of

4617

02:53:57,510 --> 02:53:55,760

things about the data

4618

02:53:59,670 --> 02:53:57,520

that ufo researchers are missing i mean

4619

02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:59,680

i absolutely believe that mick is you

4620

02:54:03,269 --> 02:54:01,040

know one of the better analysts out

4621

02:54:05,030 --> 02:54:03,279

there but my problem is that i think

4622

02:54:06,550 --> 02:54:05,040

that because he can make a couple of

4623

02:54:08,469 --> 02:54:06,560

assessments and

4624

02:54:09,750 --> 02:54:08,479

in likelihood correct assessments about

4625

02:54:10,550 --> 02:54:09,760

the footage and what we're actually

4626
02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:10,560
seeing

4627
02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:12,160
he therefore says

4628
02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:13,439
it must

4629
02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:15,359
on account of that either be a distant

4630
02:54:20,469 --> 02:54:18,240
aircraft or a friendly f-18

4631
02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:20,479
again if that were the case where is the

4632
02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:23,600
transponder on that 747 even at a

4633
02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:25,040
distance that should have been easily

4634
02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:26,880
discernible at the time

4635
02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:29,920
where is the object on radar

4636
02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:32,319
if this was a friendly f-18 why was it

4637
02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:34,479
attempting to jam

4638
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:35,840

underwood's radar as he has said

4639

02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:37,200

repeatedly

4640

02:54:41,349 --> 02:54:39,439

you know where's the signatures of any

4641

02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:41,359

kind of a propulsion system if it's a

4642

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:43,680

friendly f-18 at a distance of around 19

4643

02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:45,359

miles again at one time they'd try to

4644

02:54:48,630 --> 02:54:47,040

say it was a very you know much greater

4645

02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:48,640

distance away but they've had to concede

4646

02:54:52,389 --> 02:54:50,880

that indeed it's about like i think 19

4647

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:52,399

like nautical miles i think was the

4648

02:54:57,030 --> 02:54:53,520

distance

4649

02:54:59,190 --> 02:54:57,040

discernible

4650

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:59,200

evidences of techno signatures if you

4651
02:55:02,230 --> 02:55:00,479
will that should have been discernible

4652
02:55:03,910 --> 02:55:02,240
from any kind of conventional aircraft

4653
02:55:05,429 --> 02:55:03,920
whatever is in that footage

4654
02:55:07,750 --> 02:55:05,439
unimpressive though its flight

4655
02:55:09,830 --> 02:55:07,760
characteristics appear to be

4656
02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:09,840
it doesn't have the characteristics of

4657
02:55:13,670 --> 02:55:11,840
an a clearly easily

4658
02:55:15,910 --> 02:55:13,680
identifiable

4659
02:55:18,469 --> 02:55:15,920
aircraft the make and model whether it

4660
02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:18,479
be civilian or a military aircraft now

4661
02:55:21,269 --> 02:55:19,760
that doesn't necessarily mean that

4662
02:55:23,110 --> 02:55:21,279
what's in the video therefore must be

4663
02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:23,120

something extraordinary again the point

4664

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,560

i'm trying to make is mick may be right

4665

02:55:28,150 --> 02:55:26,399

about some things but there are still a

4666

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:28,160

lot of questions that remain unresolved

4667

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:31,279

about that footage okay so this is the

4668

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:33,279

quote from susan gao

4669

02:55:37,030 --> 02:55:34,640

are you ready

4670

02:55:38,950 --> 02:55:37,040

yes after a thorough review the

4671

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:38,960

department determined that the

4672

02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:41,520

authorized release of these unclassified

4673

02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:45,200

videos does not reveal any sensitive

4674

02:55:49,349 --> 02:55:48,080

capabilities or systems

4675

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:49,359

end quote

4676

02:55:52,230 --> 02:55:51,359

right

4677

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:52,240

yeah

4678

02:55:56,790 --> 02:55:54,640

so what's your point my point is

4679

02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:56,800

they don't think it's a ufo

4680

02:56:02,710 --> 02:55:59,439

they know exactly what's in that video

4681

02:56:04,950 --> 02:56:02,720

and it's not it does not reveal any

4682

02:56:07,990 --> 02:56:04,960

sensitive capabilities or systems if

4683

02:56:10,469 --> 02:56:08,000

there's some crazy ass propulsion system

4684

02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:10,479

that is anti-gravity i would say that

4685

02:56:14,469 --> 02:56:12,880

that is a sensitive capability

4686

02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:14,479

well yeah and therefore if they knew

4687

02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:15,920

what that was and that's what that was

4688

02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:17,520

they wouldn't say that there was no

4689

02:56:20,150 --> 02:56:19,200

sensitive capability represented in the

4690

02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:20,160

footage

4691

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,800

but they do that's exactly what they say

4692

02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:24,960

let me read it to you again mike maybe

4693

02:56:30,630 --> 02:56:28,000

you didn't after a thorough review of

4694

02:56:33,349 --> 02:56:30,640

the department has determined that the

4695

02:56:37,150 --> 02:56:33,359

authorized release of these unclassified

4696

02:56:41,110 --> 02:56:37,160

videos does not reveal any sensitive

4697

02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:41,120

capabilities or systems and does not

4698

02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:43,840

impinge on any subsequent investigations

4699

02:56:49,750 --> 02:56:46,399

of military airspace incursions by

4700

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:49,760

unidentified aerial phenomena end quote

4701
02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,520
right so

4702
02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:53,359
let's presume they can't identify what's

4703
02:56:56,790 --> 02:56:54,800
in the footage

4704
02:56:59,670 --> 02:56:56,800
okay well if it's not

4705
02:57:01,590 --> 02:56:59,680
there's ours and if they can't identify

4706
02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:01,600
it then there's no kind of national

4707
02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:04,000
intelligence concern is there right well

4708
02:57:09,990 --> 02:57:06,880
she clearly says we don't give a crap is

4709
02:57:11,990 --> 02:57:10,000
what she says what they say again in the

4710
02:57:14,230 --> 02:57:12,000
is is that a independent statement from

4711
02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:14,240
susan golfer yes this is this is the

4712
02:57:17,670 --> 02:57:16,560
press release from the department of

4713
02:57:21,750 --> 02:57:17,680

defense

4714

02:57:23,590 --> 02:57:21,760

and uh this was april 27 2020 immediate

4715

02:57:25,349 --> 02:57:23,600

release this is from the pentagon's

4716

02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:25,359

website that's the one you know

4717

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:26,560

accompanying the release of these

4718

02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:29,040

historical navy videos right yeah so

4719

02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:30,720

again what they have said is they can't

4720

02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:32,479

identify the object in the footage but

4721

02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:33,520

after

4722

02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:35,760

reviewing the footage following its

4723

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:37,920

unauthorized release in 2017 one of them

4724

02:57:41,910 --> 02:57:39,359

by the way had been online for years

4725

02:57:44,150 --> 02:57:41,920

before that they said no sensitive data

4726
02:57:46,070 --> 02:57:44,160
no sensitive capabilities

4727
02:57:48,150 --> 02:57:46,080
are conveyed in this footage so we can

4728
02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:48,160
release this it's it's you know viewable

4729
02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:49,520
by the public this is released for

4730
02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:50,880
public consumption

4731
02:57:55,110 --> 02:57:53,120
now again if these were our technologies

4732
02:57:57,030 --> 02:57:55,120
i.e the objects the subjects of the film

4733
02:57:58,790 --> 02:57:57,040
whatever was being filmed

4734
02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:58,800
if that were our own technology i don't

4735
02:58:00,950 --> 02:58:00,000
think that they would release that and

4736
02:58:02,469 --> 02:58:00,960
say

4737
02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:02,479
uh well there's nothing sensitive in

4738
02:58:06,309 --> 02:58:04,800

this footage if they can't identify it

4739

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:06,319

but they also don't believe that to be

4740

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:09,120

anything of direct concern i mean they

4741

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:10,560

may say that these things are of

4742

02:58:14,550 --> 02:58:12,720

potential concern to national security

4743

02:58:16,710 --> 02:58:14,560

the preliminary assessment says it is a

4744

02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:16,720

challenge to national security and a

4745

02:58:20,790 --> 02:58:19,040

potential threat to aviation

4746

02:58:22,550 --> 02:58:20,800

but again if they don't know what is in

4747

02:58:25,269 --> 02:58:22,560

that video and it doesn't seem to be a

4748

02:58:26,630 --> 02:58:25,279

technology of ours that shouldn't be

4749

02:58:27,830 --> 02:58:26,640

you know made available for public

4750

02:58:28,870 --> 02:58:27,840

consumption through the release of that

4751
02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:28,880
video

4752
02:58:32,070 --> 02:58:30,319
i mean that seems to be pretty

4753
02:58:33,429 --> 02:58:32,080
self-explanatory okay there's nothing in

4754
02:58:35,670 --> 02:58:33,439
this video you guys shouldn't see here

4755
02:58:37,429 --> 02:58:35,680
you go here's some videos of some weird

4756
02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:37,439
stuff we can't you know explain there

4757
02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:38,560
you go

4758
02:58:41,190 --> 02:58:39,840
so i mean

4759
02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:41,200
and let's also point out that those

4760
02:58:45,750 --> 02:58:44,160
videos were not of a highly classified

4761
02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:45,760
nature when they were you know prior to

4762
02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:47,760
their authorized release

4763
02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:49,920

they were unclassified for special use

4764

02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:51,439

only

4765

02:58:55,269 --> 02:58:52,800

i mean that's true i mean that's

4766

02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:55,279

interesting yeah and and although we're

4767

02:59:00,389 --> 02:58:56,640

out of time

4768

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:00,399

and i love the spirited discussion

4769

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:04,560

uh i really do but um i i just came to

4770

02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:07,359

a few conclusions we've used that word

4771

02:59:12,710 --> 02:59:09,279

uh a few times tonight

4772

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:12,720

with um uh not only these statements

4773

02:59:15,750 --> 02:59:14,800

coming from susan gao which there were

4774

02:59:18,710 --> 02:59:15,760

many

4775

02:59:21,670 --> 02:59:18,720

where they also started to contradict

4776
02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:21,680
themselves over the next couple of years

4777
02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:24,880
and so you can't have things again both

4778
02:59:29,429 --> 02:59:26,560
ways which i think the department of

4779
02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:29,439
defense has been trying to do i know the

4780
02:59:35,429 --> 02:59:31,120
phenomenon is real i know that we're

4781
02:59:38,070 --> 02:59:35,439
being visited i know i i i know this

4782
02:59:40,630 --> 02:59:38,080
okay and i know that uh right now we've

4783
02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:40,640
got some cooperation coming out of of

4784
02:59:45,990 --> 02:59:42,880
the pentagon in washington dc i'm

4785
02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:46,000
enjoying the moment i don't like uh the

4786
02:59:50,309 --> 02:59:48,560
flip-flop and the

4787
02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:50,319
very apparent

4788
02:59:54,870 --> 02:59:52,560

uh information and disinformation that

4789

02:59:57,269 --> 02:59:54,880

is being put out into the public

4790

02:59:59,030 --> 02:59:57,279

and it's it's confusing to everybody

4791

03:00:01,670 --> 02:59:59,040

it's confusing to me

4792

03:00:05,110 --> 03:00:01,680

and it seems like we were on

4793

03:00:06,710 --> 03:00:05,120

a pretty solid uh trajectory

4794

03:00:10,550 --> 03:00:06,720

and and things are starting to get

4795

03:00:12,790 --> 03:00:10,560

derailed now and and that's it you know

4796

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:12,800

micah you've been at this for a very

4797

03:00:17,429 --> 03:00:15,120

long time how many

4798

03:00:19,510 --> 03:00:17,439

opportunities have we had laid in front

4799

03:00:21,269 --> 03:00:19,520

of us when

4800

03:00:22,469 --> 03:00:21,279

it's like okay now we have to wait for

4801
03:00:26,389 --> 03:00:22,479
next year

4802
03:00:27,510 --> 03:00:26,399
and that's where we find ourselves once

4803
03:00:29,190 --> 03:00:27,520
again

4804
03:00:31,830 --> 03:00:29,200
yeah and listen you need to remember

4805
03:00:33,510 --> 03:00:31,840
ladies and gents back in the uh in the

4806
03:00:35,510 --> 03:00:33,520
early days of the obama administration

4807
03:00:38,150 --> 03:00:35,520
you remember when they had those i think

4808
03:00:40,230 --> 03:00:38,160
it was the we the people petitions and

4809
03:00:41,910 --> 03:00:40,240
remember there was a very popular

4810
03:00:44,630 --> 03:00:41,920
petition at that time

4811
03:00:46,950 --> 03:00:44,640
requesting evidence of extraterrestrial

4812
03:00:48,790 --> 03:00:46,960
visitation to earth

4813
03:00:50,469 --> 03:00:48,800

and predictably the response from

4814

03:00:53,110 --> 03:00:50,479

government had been well we don't have

4815

03:00:56,389 --> 03:00:53,120

any data in support of that idea

4816

03:00:58,230 --> 03:00:56,399

and many more hardcore ufo researchers

4817

03:00:59,910 --> 03:00:58,240

you know like leslie kane i was one of

4818

03:01:02,230 --> 03:00:59,920

those as well you know we were looking

4819

03:01:04,389 --> 03:01:02,240

at it going don't go in there

4820

03:01:07,030 --> 03:01:04,399

with guns blazing and ask with such

4821

03:01:08,790 --> 03:01:07,040

species specificity we want

4822

03:01:10,309 --> 03:01:08,800

the evidence of extraterrestrial

4823

03:01:11,910 --> 03:01:10,319

visitation no

4824

03:01:13,830 --> 03:01:11,920

had there been a petition saying you

4825

03:01:16,070 --> 03:01:13,840

know we would like for

4826
03:01:17,990 --> 03:01:16,080
reasonable declassification of

4827
03:01:20,230 --> 03:01:18,000
intelligence

4828
03:01:23,830 --> 03:01:20,240
gathered on objects of unknown origin in

4829
03:01:27,110 --> 03:01:23,840
our skies again intentionally vague

4830
03:01:28,790 --> 03:01:27,120
right yes there might have been far more

4831
03:01:30,550 --> 03:01:28,800
response to the petition but what

4832
03:01:32,870 --> 03:01:30,560
happened was the first one

4833
03:01:35,190 --> 03:01:32,880
which worded it incorrectly i'm just

4834
03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:35,200
going to say it that one got all the

4835
03:01:40,950 --> 03:01:38,000
media attention there was tremendous

4836
03:01:42,309 --> 03:01:40,960
i mean just tremendous escalation of

4837
03:01:43,910 --> 03:01:42,319
attention that that thing got through

4838
03:01:45,910 --> 03:01:43,920

the media and there was so much momentum

4839

03:01:47,990 --> 03:01:45,920

that built and then of course as we all

4840

03:01:50,150 --> 03:01:48,000

knew it would do it fell flat and then

4841

03:01:52,070 --> 03:01:50,160

there was a second attempt to try and

4842

03:01:53,830 --> 03:01:52,080

ask more appropriately for information

4843

03:01:55,269 --> 03:01:53,840

on unidentified aerial phenomena or

4844

03:01:56,790 --> 03:01:55,279

something to that effect

4845

03:01:59,590 --> 03:01:56,800

didn't even get enough traction to get

4846

03:02:02,550 --> 03:01:59,600

the the required number of upvotes to be

4847

03:02:04,550 --> 03:02:02,560

able to qualify for a response

4848

03:02:06,870 --> 03:02:04,560

so the lesson we learn from things like

4849

03:02:08,630 --> 03:02:06,880

this is again we often in the ufo

4850

03:02:10,630 --> 03:02:08,640

community get ahead of ourselves and

4851
03:02:13,670 --> 03:02:10,640
when we build so much momentum but we

4852
03:02:15,429 --> 03:02:13,680
don't do the very best that we can and

4853
03:02:17,269 --> 03:02:15,439
play the long game with the momentum we

4854
03:02:19,670 --> 03:02:17,279
build if we get ahead of ourselves and

4855
03:02:21,670 --> 03:02:19,680
we fall flat it's often sometimes years

4856
03:02:22,870 --> 03:02:21,680
or even decades before we have another

4857
03:02:24,389 --> 03:02:22,880
opportunity

4858
03:02:25,750 --> 03:02:24,399
where enough public interest is

4859
03:02:27,429 --> 03:02:25,760
generated and there can be enough

4860
03:02:29,269 --> 03:02:27,439
momentum built behind a movement so what

4861
03:02:30,630 --> 03:02:29,279
we've seen in recent years

4862
03:02:32,309 --> 03:02:30,640
has been tremendous

4863
03:02:33,910 --> 03:02:32,319

i don't doubt that there are probably

4864

03:02:35,269 --> 03:02:33,920

some shady elements you know there have

4865

03:02:37,429 --> 03:02:35,279

been some players who are more

4866

03:02:39,510 --> 03:02:37,439

interested in their own self

4867

03:02:42,309 --> 03:02:39,520

interest and how they benefit from it

4868

03:02:44,150 --> 03:02:42,319

then how we all as team civilization

4869

03:02:45,190 --> 03:02:44,160

will benefit from this and i realize

4870

03:02:47,910 --> 03:02:45,200

we're out of time but i'll just leave

4871

03:02:49,750 --> 03:02:47,920

you with this right now is a important

4872

03:02:52,309 --> 03:02:49,760

time no matter what your thoughts about

4873

03:02:54,630 --> 03:02:52,319

this subject are and where it goes from

4874

03:02:56,870 --> 03:02:54,640

here really is in our hands what we do

4875

03:02:59,110 --> 03:02:56,880

with it is our choice but as a student

4876
03:03:00,389 --> 03:02:59,120
of history we learn the lessons history

4877
03:03:01,910 --> 03:03:00,399
teaches us

4878
03:03:03,349 --> 03:03:01,920
so that we don't repeat those mistakes

4879
03:03:05,910 --> 03:03:03,359
from the past

4880
03:03:07,670 --> 03:03:05,920
all i ask people go read books learn

4881
03:03:10,790 --> 03:03:07,680
about the history of this phenomenon you

4882
03:03:13,110 --> 03:03:10,800
know study the history and know what is

4883
03:03:15,269 --> 03:03:13,120
best and how we can do the best right

4884
03:03:17,429 --> 03:03:15,279
now that we can to move this topic

4885
03:03:19,349 --> 03:03:17,439
forward because it may be yet again like

4886
03:03:21,110 --> 03:03:19,359
i opened the show talking about i'll say

4887
03:03:22,870 --> 03:03:21,120
again here at the end it may be the most

4888
03:03:25,670 --> 03:03:22,880

significant subject we'll all

4889

03:03:26,710 --> 03:03:25,680

collectively ever face as humanity

4890

03:03:29,429 --> 03:03:26,720

period

4891

03:03:31,190 --> 03:03:29,439

and that's why you are micah hanks

4892

03:03:32,870 --> 03:03:31,200

thank you so much micah stay right there

4893

03:03:35,269 --> 03:03:32,880

i'll talk to you after the show i got to

4894

03:03:37,750 --> 03:03:35,279

run credits we just blew past everything

4895

03:03:41,110 --> 03:03:37,760

including the last commercial break

4896

03:03:42,950 --> 03:03:41,120

and i did it because it was micah hanks

4897

03:03:44,389 --> 03:03:42,960

i am your host jimmy church i want to

4898

03:03:46,710 --> 03:03:44,399

remind everybody tomorrow night right

4899

03:03:48,710 --> 03:03:46,720

here ronnie leblanc

4900

03:03:50,389 --> 03:03:48,720

expedition bigfoot fade to black is

4901
03:03:52,710 --> 03:03:50,399
produced by him j paul renee dennis and

4902
03:03:54,950 --> 03:03:52,720
kevin announcers are steve harder gene

4903
03:03:57,510 --> 03:03:54,960
vettel mark t kobar webmaster is drew

4904
03:04:00,230 --> 03:03:57,520
the geek music doug aldrich intro

4905
03:04:02,150 --> 03:04:00,240
spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4906
03:04:03,910 --> 03:04:02,160
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4907
03:04:05,670 --> 03:04:03,920
the game changer network and syndication

4908
03:04:07,670 --> 03:04:05,680
is kgra

4909
03:04:09,990 --> 03:04:07,680
the planet this broadcast owned

4910
03:04:12,070 --> 03:04:10,000
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4911
03:04:14,150 --> 03:04:12,080
game changer network inc it cannot be

4912
03:04:16,070 --> 03:04:14,160
re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4913
03:04:17,750 --> 03:04:16,080

anywhere in the known universe without

4914

03:04:19,110 --> 03:04:17,760

written permission from paid to black or

4915

03:04:21,269 --> 03:04:19,120

the game changer network i'm your host

4916

03:04:23,269 --> 03:04:21,279

jimmy church until tomorrow night with

4917

03:04:25,670 --> 03:04:23,279

ronnie leblanc i want to say thank you

4918

03:04:26,630 --> 03:04:25,680

to micah hanks i want everybody to be

4919

03:04:33,200 --> 03:04:26,640

safe

4920

03:04:33,210 --> 03:04:36,970

[Applause]

4921

03:04:36,980 --> 03:04:50,710

[Music]

4922

03:04:50,720 --> 03:04:54,850

wow